

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 1 ♠ QJ108765
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ 843
HCP: 4 ♣ J8

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ AQ10872
HCP: 7 ♣ J6532

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ A6
Dealer: S ♥ K54
Vul: EW ♦ A104
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ82

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ 1098
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10753
HCP: 7 ♣ Q832

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ AK82
Dealer: S ♥ J64
Vul: NS ♦ 84
HCP: 12 ♣ A1096

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: None	♠ QJ108765	♠ 92	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 4	♥ 4	♥ KQ10932	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
South HCP: 9	♦ 843	♦ KJ75	4♣	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass
Contract: 6♣ W	♣ J8	♣ 9	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass
			5♣	Pass	6♣	AP
			1. Lebensohl after double			
			2. artificial			
			3. limit raise or better in ♣			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♣			

Board: 2			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 2	♠ 109		2♦	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 7	♥ 8	♥ QJ92	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ10872	♦ KJ				
Contract: 3♥ E	♣ J6532	♣ AQ974				

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♠
Vul: EW	♠ A6	♠ KQ10973	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 20	♥ K54	♥ 76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ A104	♦ Q973				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AKQ82	♣ 6				
			1. artificial			

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 1098	♠ Q72		2♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 7	♥ —	♥ A763	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♦ KQ10753	♦ A842				
Contract: 4♥ W	♣ Q832	♣ 54				

Board: 5			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: NS	♠ AK82	♠ —	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♥ J64	♥ KQ9852	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♦ 84	♦ QJ6	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ E	♣ A1096	♣ 8742				

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 1	♠ 92	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10932	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ75	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2	♠ 109	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ974	Partner bids first.

Board: 3	♠ KQ10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ Q973	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Board: 4	♠ Q72	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	
Vul: Both	♦ A842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 54	

Board: 5	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9852	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 8742	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: None	♠ QJ108765	♠ 92	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 4	♥ 4	♥ KQ10932	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
South HCP: 9	♦ 843	♦ KJ75	4♣	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass
Contract: 6♣ W	♣ J8	♣ 9	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass
			5♣	Pass	6♣	AP
			1. Lebensohl after double			
			2. artificial			
			3. limit raise or better in ♣			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♣			

Board: 2			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 2	♠ 109		2♦	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 7	♥ 8	♥ QJ92	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ10872	♦ KJ				
Contract: 3♥ E	♣ J6532	♣ AQ974				

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♠
Vul: EW	♠ A6	♠ KQ10973	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 20	♥ K54	♥ 76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ A104	♦ Q973				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AKQ82	♣ 6				
			1. artificial			

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 1098	♠ Q72		2♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 7	♥ —	♥ A763	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♦ KQ10753	♦ A842				
Contract: 4♥ W	♣ Q832	♣ 54				

Board: 5			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: NS	♠ AK82	♠ —	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♥ J64	♥ KQ9852	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♦ 84	♦ QJ6	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ E	♣ A1096	♣ 8742				

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 6 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ KQ10863
Vul: None ♦ Q653
HCP: 9 ♣ 107

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ 63
Dealer: S ♥ KQ953
Vul: EW ♦ 10543
HCP: 7 ♣ Q10

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ K62
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ973
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ 9763

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ AJ9853
Dealer: S ♥ K98
Vul: None ♦ KQJ9
HCP: 14 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ KQJ742
Dealer: N ♥ 83
Vul: NS ♦ K865
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 11 ♠ J5
Dealer: S ♥ KJ9
Vul: Both ♦ KQ62
HCP: 11 ♣ J1094

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A7		2♥	X	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ10863	♥ AJ972	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q653	♦ 92	5♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 107	♣ J862				
Contract: 5♠ W						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ KQJ1097				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ953	♥ 2	X	Pass	2NT ¹	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 10543	♦ 6	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10	♣ J6432				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. strength cue bid

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ AQJ1073				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ973	♥ 5		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ Q8432	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 9763	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9853	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K98	♥ AQJ732				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ9	♦ 63	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ Q1073				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ742	♠ A5		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ AJ65	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K865	♦ AJ43	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ 1065				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. artificial

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ KQ9872				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9	♥ 87				
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ62	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J1094	♣ Q732				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 6 ♠ A7
Dealer: N ♥ AJ972
Vul: None ♦ 92
HCP: 10 ♣ J862

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ KQJ1097
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 7 ♣ J6432

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ AQJ1073
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ Q8432
HCP: 9 ♣ 8

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ732
Vul: None ♦ 63
HCP: 9 ♣ Q1073

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ A5
Dealer: N ♥ AJ65
Vul: NS ♦ AJ43
HCP: 14 ♣ 1065

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 11 ♠ KQ9872
Dealer: S ♥ 87
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 7 ♣ Q732

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A7		2♥	X	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ10863	♥ AJ972	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q653	♦ 92	5♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 107	♣ J862				
Contract: 5♠ W						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ KQJ1097				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ953	♥ 2	X	Pass	2NT ¹	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 10543	♦ 6	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10	♣ J6432				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. strength cue bid

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ AQJ1073				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ973	♥ 5		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ Q8432	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 9763	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9853	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K98	♥ AQJ732				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ9	♦ 63	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ Q1073				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ742	♠ A5		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ AJ65	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K865	♦ AJ43	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ 1065				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. artificial

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ KQ9872				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9	♥ 87				
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ62	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J1094	♣ Q732				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 12	♠ —	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8732	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ864	
Board: 13	♠ 106	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1063	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ62	Partner bids first.
Board: 14	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8732	
Vul: None	♦ J8542	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 15	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ87532	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 16	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9432	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1085	
Board: 17	♠ KJ10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9843	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 7	♣ 7642	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q10976	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ KJ8732	♥ 9	2♥ X AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 52	♦ 98	
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ864	♣ A10975	
Contract: 2♥X N			

Board: 13	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AQ8753	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1063	♥ 4	X Pass 2NT ¹ Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ	♦ 72	3NT AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ62	♣ Q984	1. Lebensohl after double
Contract: 3N E			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ AQ5	2♥ Pass 3♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ8732	♥ J	Pass 3♥ AP
North HCP: 7	♦ J8542	♦ KQ6	
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AK7542	
Contract: 3♥ N			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KJ6432	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ87532	♥ —	Pass 4♥ AP
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ9	♦ 10	
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ K107542	
Contract: 4♥ N			

Board: 16	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AJ1074	2♥ AP
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9432	♥ 5	
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ AQ1043	
South HCP: 13	♣ J1085	♣ Q2	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 17	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ 4	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K9843	♥ A107652	4♥ 4♣ AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 10	♦ K8742	
South HCP: 7	♣ 7642	♣ 3	
Contract: 4♠ W			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 12	♠ Q10976	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A10975	

Board: 13	♠ AQ8753	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 72	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q984	You bid first.

Board: 14	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK7542	

Board: 15	♠ KJ6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K107542	

Board: 16	♠ AJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	

Board: 17	♠ 4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A107652	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8742	
HCP: 7	♣ 3	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q10976	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ KJ8732	♥ 9	2♥ X AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 52	♦ 98	
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ864	♣ A10975	
Contract: 2♥X N			

Board: 13	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AQ8753	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1063	♥ 4	X Pass 2NT ¹ Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ	♦ 72	3NT AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ62	♣ Q984	1. Lebensohl after double
Contract: 3N E			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ AQ5	2♥ Pass 3♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ8732	♥ J	Pass 3♥ AP
North HCP: 7	♦ J8542	♦ KQ6	
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AK7542	
Contract: 3♥ N			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KJ6432	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ87532	♥ —	Pass 4♥ AP
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ9	♦ 10	
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ K107542	
Contract: 4♥ N			

Board: 16	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AJ1074	2♥ AP
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9432	♥ 5	
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ AQ1043	
South HCP: 13	♣ J1085	♣ Q2	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 17	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ 4	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K9843	♥ A107652	4♥ 4♣ AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 10	♦ K8742	
South HCP: 7	♣ 7642	♣ 3	
Contract: 4♠ W			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 18	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8542	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K842	

Board: 19	♠ 1098	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ1063	Partner bids first.

Board: 20	♠ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ865	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J3	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 9532	You bid first.

Board: 21	♠ AQJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1074	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

Board: 22	♠ KJ10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Board: 23	♠ KQJ1042	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J106	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 109	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ KQ1086	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ KQ8542	♥ 96	2♥ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ 854	
South HCP: 12	♣ K842	♣ AQJ	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 19	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ —	2♥ 2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 984	♥ KQ10653	2♠ 3♥ 4♥ ¹ Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K9	♦ J7643	4♠ AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ1063	♣ 94	1. limit raise or better in ♠
Contract: 4♠ W			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ KJ8	2♥ 2♠ Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ865	♥ —	3♥ ¹ Pass 4♠ AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J3	♦ Q976542	1. limit raise or better in ♠
South HCP: 7	♣ 9532	♣ J86	
Contract: 4♠ E			

Board: 21	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ1042	♠ 7	Pass 4♥ AP 2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K1074	♥ AQ9652	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ K986	
South HCP: 9	♣ J9	♣ 54	
Contract: 4♥ S			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10983	♠ Q54	2♠ Pass 4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AQ10632	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1053	♦ K	
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ K96	
Contract: 4♠ N			

Board: 23	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ1042	♠ 8	Pass Pass X Pass
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ AQ9853	2NT ¹ Pass 3♥ ² Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J106	♦ 7	4♠ AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 109	♣ J7653	1. Lebensohl after double
Contract: 4♠ W			2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 18	♠ KQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	

Board: 19	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10653	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J7643	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 94	You bid first.

Board: 20	♠ KJ8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q976542	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J86	Partner bids first.

Board: 21	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9652	
Vul: NS	♦ K986	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 54	

Board: 22	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10632	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K96	

Board: 23	♠ 8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9853	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J7653	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ KQ1086	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ KQ8542	♥ 96	2♥ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ 854	
South HCP: 12	♣ K842	♣ AQJ	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 19	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ —	2♥ 2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 984	♥ KQ10653	2♠ 3♥ 4♥ ¹ Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K9	♦ J7643	4♠ AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ1063	♣ 94	1. limit raise or better in ♠
Contract: 4♠ W			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ KJ8	2♥ 2♠ Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ865	♥ —	3♥ ¹ Pass 4♠ AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J3	♦ Q976542	1. limit raise or better in ♠
South HCP: 7	♣ 9532	♣ J86	
Contract: 4♠ E			

Board: 21	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ1042	♠ 7	Pass 4♥ AP 2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K1074	♥ AQ9652	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ K986	
South HCP: 9	♣ J9	♣ 54	
Contract: 4♥ S			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10983	♠ Q54	2♠ Pass 4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AQ10632	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1053	♦ K	
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ K96	
Contract: 4♠ N			

Board: 23	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ1042	♠ 8	Pass Pass X Pass
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ AQ9853	2NT ¹ Pass 3♥ ² Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J106	♦ 7	4♠ AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 109	♣ J7653	1. Lebensohl after double
Contract: 4♠ W			2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 24 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ AK10752 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ Q9765 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ J

Board: 25 ♠ 732
Dealer: S ♥ 1096 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ A76 Partner bids first.
HCP: 4 ♣ 9765

Board: 26 ♠ AJ9753
Dealer: N ♥ 7 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ K10942 You bid first.
HCP: 8 ♣ 4

Board: 27 ♠ J9842
Dealer: S ♥ J8 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ 2 Partner bids first.
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ864

Board: 28 ♠ 5 East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ J West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ875 You bid first.
HCP: 7 ♣ 109873

Board: 29 ♠ 962 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ KQ32 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ A108 Partner bids first.
HCP: 12 ♣ K75

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AQJ102	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ AK10752	♥ Q8	2♥ AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9765	♦ AJ	
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ 10764	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 25	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ A109864	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 1096	♥ 52	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ A76	♦ Q8542	Pass 3♠ AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 9765	♣ —	
Contract: 3♠ S			

Board: 26	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9753	♠ Q8	2♠ Pass 2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AQJ54	Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K10942	♦ Q75	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ K63	1. artificial
Contract: 3♠ N			

Board: 27	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ J9842	♠ 53	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ A109765	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 2	♦ Q10743	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ864	♣ —	
Contract: 2♥ S			

Board: 28	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ K10982	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ 542	2♦ X Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ875	♦ 42	4♥ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 109873	♣ AJ5	
Contract: 4♥ W			

Board: 29	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ 104	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ KQ32	♥ 6	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A108	♦ KQ9643	2♠ 3♦ Pass Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ K75	♣ Q842	3♠ AP
Contract: 3♠ W			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 24	♠ AQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10764	
Board: 25	♠ A109864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ Q8542	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 26	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K63	
Board: 27	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109765	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10743	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 28	♠ K10982	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 42	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ5	Partner bids first.
Board: 29	♠ 104	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9643	
HCP: 7	♣ Q842	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AQJ102	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ AK10752	♥ Q8	2♥ AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9765	♦ AJ	
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ 10764	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 25	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ A109864	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 1096	♥ 52	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ A76	♦ Q8542	Pass 3♠ AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 9765	♣ —	
Contract: 3♠ S			

Board: 26	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9753	♠ Q8	2♠ Pass 2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AQJ54	Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K10942	♦ Q75	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ K63	1. artificial
Contract: 3♠ N			

Board: 27	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ J9842	♠ 53	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ A109765	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 2	♦ Q10743	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ864	♣ —	
Contract: 2♥ S			

Board: 28	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ K10982	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ 542	2♦ X Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ875	♦ 42	4♥ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 109873	♣ AJ5	
Contract: 4♥ W			

Board: 29	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ 104	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ KQ32	♥ 6	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A108	♦ KQ9643	2♠ 3♦ Pass Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ K75	♣ Q842	3♠ AP
Contract: 3♠ W			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 30	♠ KJ10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ K10732	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	
Board: 31	♠ 4	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	East Bids 7♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8632	
HCP: 4	♣ 10654	Partner bids first.
Board: 32	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A108753	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q6542	
Board: 33	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 74	
Board: 34	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1084	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K976	
Board: 35	♠ A10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 982	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10952	♠ 6	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ Q1062	2♠ AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K10732	♦ AQ9	
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ AQ843	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 31	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ J9	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ J73	♥ KQ8652	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ K8632	♦ Q754	X 4♥ 7♠ X
South HCP: 8	♣ 10654	♣ 2	AP
Contract: 7♠ X E			

Board: 32	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AQ863	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ A108753	♥ J96	2♥ Pass Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J8	♦ 102	2♠ 3♣ Pass 4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ Q6542	♣ A73	AP
Contract: 4♥ N			

Board: 33	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9	♠ 7	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ AQJ763	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ9654	♦ 107	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 74	♣ Q982	
Contract: 2♥ S			

Board: 34	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ 1098	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ KQJ1084	♥ A632	2♥ Pass 4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ KQ9	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ K976	♣ Q82	
Contract: 4♥ N			

Board: 35	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ A10983	♠ J75	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 964	♥ AQJ753	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 86	♦ Q1075	Pass 3♥ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 982	♣ —	
Contract: 3♥ S			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 30	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1062	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ843	
Board: 31	♠ J9	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8652	East Bids 7♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q754	
HCP: 8	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 32	♠ AQ863	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A73	
Board: 33	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ763	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q982	
Board: 34	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q82	
Board: 35	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ753	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1075	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10952	♠ 6	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ Q1062	2♠ AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K10732	♦ AQ9	
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ AQ843	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 31	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ J9	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ J73	♥ KQ8652	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ K8632	♦ Q754	X 4♥ 7♠ X
South HCP: 8	♣ 10654	♣ 2	AP
Contract: 7♠X E			

Board: 32	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AQ863	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ A108753	♥ J96	2♥ Pass Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J8	♦ 102	2♠ 3♣ Pass 4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ Q6542	♣ A73	AP
Contract: 4♥ N			

Board: 33	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9	♠ 7	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ AQJ763	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ9654	♦ 107	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 74	♣ Q982	
Contract: 2♥ S			

Board: 34	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ 1098	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ KQJ1084	♥ A632	2♥ Pass 4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ KQ9	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ K976	♣ Q82	
Contract: 4♥ N			

Board: 35	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ A10983	♠ J75	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 964	♥ AQJ753	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 86	♦ Q1075	Pass 3♥ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 982	♣ —	
Contract: 3♥ S			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 36 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ KQ7654
Vul: EW ♦ Q842
HCP: 9 ♣ Q2

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37 ♠ Q872
Dealer: S ♥ J8763
Vul: None ♦ K5
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38 ♠ 98
Dealer: N ♥ KQ9653
Vul: NS ♦ A974
HCP: 9 ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ 1092
Vul: Both ♦ KJ9643
HCP: 8 ♣ A106

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ KQ10932
Vul: None ♦ 108543
HCP: 5 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 41 ♠ A1098
Dealer: S ♥ J7
Vul: Both ♦ Q1098
HCP: 7 ♣ 1053

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ Q963		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7654	♥ —	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q842	♦ J975	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q2	♣ K9543				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q872	♠ AK6543				2♠
Vul: None	♥ J8763	♥ 42				
North HCP: 9	♦ K5	♦ Q1087	X	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ AJ5		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9653	♥ A7				
North HCP: 9	♦ A974	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ AK9843				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ A108532				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1092	♥ 3				
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ9643	♦ 5	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ A106	♣ K9743	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ KQJ		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ10932	♥ A5				
North HCP: 5	♦ 108543	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 21	♣ 9	♣ Q10853	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1098	♠ KQJ643				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ 983				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1098	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 1053	♣ K874				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 36 ♠ Q963
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ J975
HCP: 6 ♣ K9543

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37 ♠ AK6543
Dealer: S ♥ 42
Vul: None ♦ Q1087
HCP: 9 ♣ 10

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ AJ5
Dealer: N ♥ A7
Vul: NS ♦ 105
HCP: 16 ♣ AK9843

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ A108532
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 7 ♣ K9743

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ KQJ
Dealer: N ♥ A5
Vul: None ♦ AKQ
HCP: 21 ♣ Q10853

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 41 ♠ KQJ643
Dealer: S ♥ 983
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ K874

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ Q963		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7654	♥ —	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q842	♦ J975	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q2	♣ K9543				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q872	♠ AK6543				2♠
Vul: None	♥ J8763	♥ 42				
North HCP: 9	♦ K5	♦ Q1087	X	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ AJ5		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9653	♥ A7				
North HCP: 9	♦ A974	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ AK9843				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ A108532				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1092	♥ 3				
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ9643	♦ 5	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ A106	♣ K9743	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ KQJ		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ10932	♥ A5				
North HCP: 5	♦ 108543	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 21	♣ 9	♣ Q10853	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1098	♠ KQJ643				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ 983				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1098	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 1053	♣ K874				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 42	♠ AJ8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9832	
Board: 43	♠ KQJ109832	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 97	Partner bids first.
Board: 44	♠ AQ9543	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ32	You bid first.
Board: 45	♠ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	
Board: 46	♠ KQJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q875	
Board: 47	♠ 72	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 1085432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ85	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8643	♠ K97		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ KQ102	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K9832	♣ AQJ76	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ109832	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 73	♥ KQ9654	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K	♦ 854	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 97	♣ A543				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9543	♠ 876		2♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ 963	X	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ AK65				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ32	♣ K104				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ863	♠ KQ10754				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ 4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ J105	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK	♣ 98764	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1082	♠ 9764		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AQ5	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ J8	♦ 10542				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q875	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ 54				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AQJ1097	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 1085432	♦ QJ76				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ85	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 42	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ76	
Board: 43	♠ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9654	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 854	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A543	You bid first.
Board: 44	♠ 876	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK65	
HCP: 10	♣ K104	Partner bids first.
Board: 45	♠ KQ10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 98764	
Board: 46	♠ 9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9	
Board: 47	♠ 54	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1097	
Vul: None	♦ QJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8643	♠ K97		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ KQ102	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K9832	♣ AQJ76	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ109832	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 73	♥ KQ9654	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K	♦ 854	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 97	♣ A543				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9543	♠ 876		2♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ 963	X	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ AK65				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ32	♣ K104				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ863	♠ KQ10754				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ 4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ J105	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK	♣ 98764	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1082	♠ 9764		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AQ5	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ J8	♦ 10542				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q875	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ 54				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AQJ1097	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 1085432	♦ QJ76				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ85	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 48	♠ 10	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1053	
HCP: 8	♣ 104	You bid first.

Board: 49	♠ J76	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J764	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K6	
HCP: 7	♣ Q976	Partner bids first.

Board: 50	♠ K3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10542	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8762	

Board: 51	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9532	

Board: 52	♠ AQ9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K765	

Board: 53	♠ KJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ Q93		2♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10542	♥ KJ7				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1053	♦ AJ7	2♠	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 104	♣ KQ53	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ Q				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J764	♥ KQ10852				
North HCP: 7	♦ K6	♦ 1097543	X	3♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q976	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ AJ82				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10542	♥ J8		2♥	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ 963				
South HCP: 10	♣ 8762	♣ A954				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AQ8642				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ —				
North HCP: 10	♦ K643	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K9532	♣ QJ1064				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9873	♠ 42				
Vul: EW	♥ 864	♥ 1053		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AQ8643				
South HCP: 10	♣ K765	♣ A8				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1093	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ KQJ752				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ943	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 8	♣ KJ943				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 48	♠ Q93	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ53	Partner bids first.

Board: 49	♠ Q	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10852	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1097543	
HCP: 7	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 50	♠ AJ82	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A954	

Board: 51	♠ AQ8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ1064	

Board: 52	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	

Board: 53	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ752	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ943	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ Q93		2♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10542	♥ KJ7				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1053	♦ AJ7	2♠	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 104	♣ KQ53	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ Q				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J764	♥ KQ10852				
North HCP: 7	♦ K6	♦ 1097543	X	3♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q976	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ AJ82				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10542	♥ J8		2♥	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ 963				
South HCP: 10	♣ 8762	♣ A954				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AQ8642				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ —				
North HCP: 10	♦ K643	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K9532	♣ QJ1064				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9873	♠ 42				
Vul: EW	♥ 864	♥ 1053		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AQ8643				
South HCP: 10	♣ K765	♣ A8				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1093	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ KQJ752				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ943	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 8	♣ KJ943				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 54	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9865	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1092	
Board: 55	♠ AKQJ93	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 1042	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 56	♠ 9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9852	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10732	
HCP: 9	♣ K4	You bid first.
Board: 57	♠ KQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1096	
Board: 58	♠ KQ10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q843	
Board: 59	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ984	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ K1042		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ9865	♥ KJ743				
North HCP: 8	♦ 86	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1092	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ93	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 73	♥ AK10642	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9	♦ 8753	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 1042	♣ Q53				
Contract: 3♦ E			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ J10752		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ9852	♥ J7				
North HCP: 9	♦ 10732	♦ A4	3♣	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K4	♣ A1087				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ652	♠ —				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A1092	♥ 63				
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AKJ764	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K1096	♣ 85432				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10962	♠ A		2♠	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ K8532				
North HCP: 7	♦ 102	♦ A5				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q843	♣ A10765				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AQ10843				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ 2				
North HCP: 9	♦ K103	♦ J9542	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ984	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 54	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ743	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	
Board: 55	♠ —	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10642	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8753	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q53	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 56	♠ J10752	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 10	♣ A1087	Partner bids first.
Board: 57	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ764	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 85432	
Board: 58	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8532	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10765	
Board: 59	♠ AQ10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ J9542	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ K1042		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ9865	♥ KJ743				
North HCP: 8	♦ 86	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1092	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ93	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 73	♥ AK10642	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9	♦ 8753	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 1042	♣ Q53				
Contract: 3♦ E			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ J10752		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ9852	♥ J7				
North HCP: 9	♦ 10732	♦ A4	3♣	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K4	♣ A1087				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ652	♠ —				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A1092	♥ 63				
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AKJ764	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K1096	♣ 85432				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10962	♠ A		2♠	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ K8532				
North HCP: 7	♦ 102	♦ A5				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q843	♣ A10765				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AQ10843				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ 2				
North HCP: 9	♦ K103	♦ J9542	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ984	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 60	♠ 2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10653	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10762	
Board: 61	♠ J1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q5	
Board: 62	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9872	
Vul: EW	♦ K862	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 63	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10872	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK1098	
Board: 64	♠ AQJ963	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1064	
Board: 65	♠ J10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A5	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ KJ76		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ Q10853				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ10653	♦ K4	2♠	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10762	♣ K8	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1083	♠ Q96				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ AQJ942				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q9632	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q5	♣ J1084				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ AJ10742				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9872	♥ —		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K862	♦ Q43				
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ KQ42				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ 62				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10872	♥ KQ9653				
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ A743	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1098	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ963	♠ 752				
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ 1093		2♠	X	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ K87654	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1064	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10973	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J52	♥ AQ10864				
North HCP: 10	♦ A102	♦ 93	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ Q632				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 60	♠ KJ76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10853	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	
Board: 61	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ942	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1084	
Board: 62	♠ AJ10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ42	
Board: 63	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9653	
Vul: Both	♦ A743	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	
Board: 64	♠ 752	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: None	♦ K87654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A	
Board: 65	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10864	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q632	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ KJ76		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ Q10853				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ10653	♦ K4	2♠	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10762	♣ K8	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1083	♠ Q96				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ AQJ942				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q9632	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q5	♣ J1084				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ AJ10742				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9872	♥ —		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K862	♦ Q43				
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ KQ42				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ 62				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10872	♥ KQ9653				
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ A743	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1098	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ963	♠ 752				
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ 1093		2♠	X	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ K87654	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1064	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10973	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J52	♥ AQ10864				
North HCP: 10	♦ A102	♦ 93	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ Q632				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 66	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10975	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A5432	
Board: 67	♠ 7543	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ32	
HCP: 7	♣ A1096	Partner bids first.
Board: 68	♠ AK10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J7632	
Board: 69	♠ K7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K65	
Board: 70	♠ KQ7643	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9632	East Bids X♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	You bid first.
Board: 71	♠ 64	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ732	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK109	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AK972	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ QJ653	2♦ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10975	♦ 8	
South HCP: 11	♣ A5432	♣ J6	
Contract: 2♦ N			

Board: 67	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 7543	♠ KQJ982	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ K9	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ32	♦ 9	X 4♣ 5♥ AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A1096	♣ 7432	
Contract: 5♥ E			

Board: 68	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AK10864	♠ QJ3	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ 43	2♣ Pass 3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ 10752	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J7632	♣ AK54	
Contract: 3♣ N			

Board: 69	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ K7643	♠ AJ10852	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ 6	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 543	♦ 7	Pass 4♣ AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K65	♣ A10973	
Contract: 4♣ S			

Board: 70	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7643	♠ —	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ A109642	2♣ X Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A9632	♦ 8754	3NT 4♦ X♦ AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 84	♣ 963	
Contract: 4♦ X N			

Board: 71	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AQJ973	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ KJ732	♥ 6	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AK109	♦ 3	X Pass 2NT ¹ 3♣
South HCP: 7	♣ 103	♣ 87652	3NT AP
Contract: 3N E			1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 66	♠ AK972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ653	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	
Board: 67	♠ KQJ982	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 9	♣ 7432	You bid first.
Board: 68	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ 10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK54	
Board: 69	♠ AJ10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10973	
Board: 70	♠ —	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109642	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8754	East Bids X♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 963	Partner bids first.
Board: 71	♠ AQJ973	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 87652	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AK972				
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ QJ653		2♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10975	♦ 8				
South HCP: 11	♣ A5432	♣ J6				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7543	♠ KQJ982				
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ K9				2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ32	♦ 9	X	4♣	5♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A1096	♣ 7432				
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10864	♠ QJ3				
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ 43		2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ 10752	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J7632	♣ AK54				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7643	♠ AJ10852				
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ 6				2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 543	♦ 7	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K65	♣ A10973				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7643	♠ —				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ A109642		2♣	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A9632	♦ 8754	3NT	4♦	X♦	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 84	♣ 963				
Contract: 4♦ X N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AQJ973				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ732	♥ 6	X	Pass	2NT ¹	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AK109	♦ 3	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 103	♣ 87652				
Contract: 3N E						

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 72	♠ AKJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10632	
Board: 73	♠ K106	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106542	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	
Board: 74	♠ 62	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8765	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q8732	You bid first.
Board: 75	♠ J4	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 732	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ97	Partner bids first.
Board: 76	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ652	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6542	
Board: 77	♠ 10	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7432	
HCP: 6	♣ A8743	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ873	♠ 104		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KJ93	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 108	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J10632	♣ AKQ75	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ 87				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 106542	♥ Q	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ KQ7642	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ9	♣ Q1072				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ J4		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKQJ107	X	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ8765	♦ 1032	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8732	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ KQ10932				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ73	♥ 952	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 732	♦ A854	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ97	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ X E						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ 8764		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ652	♥ K94	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ KQJ102				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q6542	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ J92				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ AQ9652	Pass	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q7432	♦ K1086	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A8743	♣ —	1. Leaping Michaels			
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 72	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ75	
Board: 73	♠ 87	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7642	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1072	
Board: 74	♠ J4	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ107	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1032	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	Partner bids first.
Board: 75	♠ KQ10932	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A854	
HCP: 9	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 76	♠ 8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	
Board: 77	♠ J92	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9652	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1086	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ873	♠ 104		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KJ93	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 108	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J10632	♣ AKQ75	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ 87				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 106542	♥ Q	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ KQ7642	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ9	♣ Q1072				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ J4		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKQJ107	X	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ8765	♦ 1032	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8732	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ KQ10932				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ73	♥ 952	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 732	♦ A854	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ97	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ X E						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ 8764		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ652	♥ K94	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ KQJ102				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q6542	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ J92				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ AQ9652	Pass	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q7432	♦ K1086	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A8743	♣ —	1. Leaping Michaels			
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 78	♠ —	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10865	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J7643	
HCP: 7	♣ 43	You bid first.
Board: 79	♠ QJ742	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q963	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 87	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 80	♠ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10763	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9853	
HCP: 8	♣ J4	You bid first.
Board: 81	♠ A5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8743	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK864	
Board: 82	♠ —	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ953	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10962	
HCP: 9	♣ 853	You bid first.
Board: 83	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ732	
Vul: EW	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK7	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 10942		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10865	♥ —				
North HCP: 7	♦ J7643	♦ AQ52	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 43	♣ J10986	1. Leaping Michaels			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ742	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KQ10543	2♣	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q963	♦ 854	3♣	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 87	♣ K962	4♣	X♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠X W			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A86542		2♥	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10763	♥ 8				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q9853	♦ 4	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ J4	♣ K8632				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ Q108				2♥
Vul: None	♥ A8743	♥ KQJ1052	Pass	2NT ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ Q96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK864	♣ 2	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ		2♥	4♦ ¹	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ953	♥ J8764				
North HCP: 9	♦ 10962	♦ K3	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 853	♣ AQJ4	1. Leaping Michaels			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ7432				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ732	♥ 94	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K643	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK7	♣ Q9852	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 78 ♠ 10942
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AQ52
HCP: 7 ♣ J10986

West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10543
Vul: Both ♦ 854
HCP: 8 ♣ K962

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ A86542
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 7 ♣ K8632

East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81 ♠ Q108
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ1052
Vul: None ♦ Q96
HCP: 10 ♣ 2

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ QJ
Dealer: N ♥ J8764
Vul: NS ♦ K3
HCP: 14 ♣ AQJ4

East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ AQ7432
Dealer: S ♥ 94
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ Q9852

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 10942		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10865	♥ —				
North HCP: 7	♦ J7643	♦ AQ52	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 43	♣ J10986	1. Leaping Michaels			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ742	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KQ10543	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q963	♦ 854	3♠	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 87	♣ K962	4♠	X♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠X W			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A86542		2♥	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10763	♥ 8				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q9853	♦ 4	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ J4	♣ K8632				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ Q108				2♥
Vul: None	♥ A8743	♥ KQJ1052	Pass	2NT ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ Q96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK864	♣ 2	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ		2♥	4♦ ¹	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ953	♥ J8764				
North HCP: 9	♦ 10962	♦ K3	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 853	♣ AQJ4	1. Leaping Michaels			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ7432				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ732	♥ 94	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K643	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK7	♣ Q9852	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 84	♠ KQ9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J7652	
Board: 85	♠ AJ1054	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 5	♣ 87632	Partner bids first.
Board: 86	♠ AQ8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1073	
Board: 87	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK985	
Board: 88	♠ AQJ542	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10972	
Board: 89	♠ Q108654	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 106	
HCP: 2	♣ 43	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9865	♠ 32		West	North	East South
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ A7			2♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ 108753				
South HCP: 7	♣ J7652	♣ K843				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 85	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1054	♠ 97		West	North	East South
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ AQJ1086				2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 10	♦ Q987		Pass	Pass	3♦ Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 87632	♣ J		3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 86	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8532	♠ 104		West	North	East South
Vul: Both	♥ 1076	♥ 84			2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AJ83				
South HCP: 8	♣ K1073	♣ QJ965				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ 3		West	North	East South
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AQJ954				2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ52	♦ Q1094		Pass	2NT ¹	Pass 3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AK985	♣ J2		Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ S				1. artificial		

Board: 88	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ542	♠ 96		West	North	East South
Vul: EW	♥ Q109	♥ J632			2♠	Pass Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ KJ9872		3♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 10972	♣ J				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 89	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ Q108654	♠ —		West	North	East South
Vul: Both	♥ 873	♥ KQ10654				2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 106	♦ Q7		X	3♥	3NT AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 43	♣ 108652				
Contract: 3N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 84	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 108753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K843	
Board: 85	♠ 97	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1086	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q987	
HCP: 10	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 86	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ965	
Board: 87	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ954	
Vul: None	♦ Q1094	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J2	
Board: 88	♠ 96	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J632	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J	
Board: 89	♠ —	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10654	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	
HCP: 7	♣ 108652	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9865	♠ 32	
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ A7	West North East South
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ 108753	2♠ AP
South HCP: 7	♣ J7652	♣ K843	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 85	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1054	♠ 97	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ AQJ1086	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 10	♦ Q987	Pass Pass 3♦ Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 87632	♣ J	3♠ AP
Contract: 3♠ W			

Board: 86	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8532	♠ 104	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 1076	♥ 84	2♠ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AJ83	
South HCP: 8	♣ K1073	♣ QJ965	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 87	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ 3	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AQJ954	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ52	♦ Q1094	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AK985	♣ J2	Pass 4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial

Board: 88	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ542	♠ 96	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ Q109	♥ J632	2♠ Pass Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ KJ9872	3♠ AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 10972	♣ J	
Contract: 3♠ W			

Board: 89	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ Q108654	♠ —	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 873	♥ KQ10654	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 106	♦ Q7	X 3♥ 3NT AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 43	♣ 108652	
Contract: 3N E			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 90 ♠ AQ9854
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 98653
HCP: 9 ♣ K6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 91 ♠ 10642
Dealer: S ♥ K53
Vul: NS ♦ J1042
HCP: 7 ♣ K6

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ KQ10653
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ 109863
HCP: 9 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ 542
Dealer: S ♥ AK2
Vul: None ♦ KQ9642
HCP: 12 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ KQ9432
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ J843
HCP: 9 ♣ K6

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ K83
Dealer: S ♥ A4
Vul: EW ♦ KJ42
HCP: 18 ♣ AK64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9854	♠ KJ10632		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ QJ104				
North HCP: 9	♦ 98653	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K6	♣ 43				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10642	♠ —	X	3♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ AQJ764	3♠	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J1042	♦ 96	5♥ ²	X	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ K6	♣ J10832	6♠	AP		
Contract: 6♠ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10653	♠ 942		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ K863				
North HCP: 9	♦ 109863	♦ K7542	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ AQ10863				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ —				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ9642	♦ 103	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ KJ1086				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9432	♠ J108		2♠	2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ J1085				
North HCP: 9	♦ J843	♦ A96	3♦	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K6	♣ Q105				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ AQJ764				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ 8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ42	♦ 98765	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK64	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 90 ♠ KJ10632
Dealer: N ♥ QJ104
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 10 ♣ 43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 91 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ764
Vul: NS ♦ 96
HCP: 8 ♣ J10832

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ 942
Dealer: N ♥ K863
Vul: EW ♦ K7542
HCP: 6 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ AQ10863
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 103
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1086

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ J108
Dealer: N ♥ J1085
Vul: Both ♦ A96
HCP: 8 ♣ Q105

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ AQJ764
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ 98765
HCP: 7 ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9854	♠ KJ10632		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ QJ104				
North HCP: 9	♦ 98653	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K6	♣ 43				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10642	♠ —	X	3♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ AQJ764	3♠	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J1042	♦ 96	5♥ ²	X	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ K6	♣ J10832	6♠	AP		
Contract: 6♠ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10653	♠ 942		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ K863				
North HCP: 9	♦ 109863	♦ K7542	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ AQ10863				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ —				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ9642	♦ 103	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ KJ1086				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9432	♠ J108		2♠	2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ J1085				
North HCP: 9	♦ J843	♦ A96	3♦	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K6	♣ Q105				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ AQJ764				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ 8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ42	♦ 98765	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK64	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 96	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ 10753	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K3	
Board: 97	♠ 8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7654	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ62	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 984	Partner bids first.
Board: 98	♠ J82	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8542	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q976	
Board: 99	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ K654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K94	
Board: 100	♠ AQJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K865	
Board: 101	♠ AQJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ Q654				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1085	♥ 43		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 10753	♦ KQJ				
South HCP: 9	♣ K3	♣ J1072				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AJ7653				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K7654	♥ 2	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ62	♦ KJ1085	Pass	Pass	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 984	♣ 5	Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♦ X S			XA♠♠	AP		

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J82	♠ K3				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8542	♥ 1096		2♥	X	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ K1072	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q976	♣ K842				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A985	♠ 3				
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ AQJ964				2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K654	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K94	♣ QJ1032				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ532	♠ 64				
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ KJ10965		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 53	♦ AJ92				
South HCP: 9	♣ K865	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ632	♠ K10				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQ9875	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1085	♦ J974	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q4	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 96	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1072	
Board: 97	♠ AJ7653	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1085	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 98	♠ K3	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: EW	♦ K1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K842	
Board: 99	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ964	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1032	
Board: 100	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10965	
Vul: None	♦ AJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 101	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9875	
Vul: NS	♦ J974	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ Q654	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1085	♥ 43	2♥ AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 10753	♦ KQJ	
South HCP: 9	♣ K3	♣ J1072	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 97	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AJ7653	2♠
Vul: None	♥ K7654	♥ 2	Pass Pass 3♣ 3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ62	♦ KJ1085	Pass Pass 4♣ Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 984	♣ 5	Pass 4♦ Pass Pass
Contract: 4♦ X S			XA♠ AP

Board: 98	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ J82	♠ K3	2♥ X 3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8542	♥ 1096	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ K1072	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q976	♣ K842	
Contract: 3♥ N			

Board: 99	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ A985	♠ 3	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ AQJ964	
North HCP: 10	♦ K654	♦ 7	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K94	♣ QJ1032	
Contract: 2♥ S			

Board: 100	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ532	♠ 64	2♠ AP
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ KJ10965	
North HCP: 10	♦ 53	♦ AJ92	
South HCP: 9	♣ K865	♣ 9	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 101	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ632	♠ K10	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQ9875	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1085	♦ J974	Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ Q4	♣ 6	AP
Contract: 4♠ N			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 102	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9752	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q642	
Board: 103	♠ A1085	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 10984	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 104	♠ 96	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ986	
Vul: EW	♦ K1065	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	
Board: 105	♠ 54	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ9763	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AK5	Partner bids first.
Board: 106	♠ —	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	West Bids 6♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10542	
HCP: 5	♣ 87642	You bid first.
Board: 107	♠ AK9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A972	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ QJ863	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9752	♥ 10	2♥ AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 109	♦ AJ876	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q642	♣ AJ	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 103	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ A1085	♠ J9	
Vul: None	♥ KJ2	♥ AQ9876	X Pass 2NT ¹ Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K8	♦ 2	3♣ Pass 3♦ Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 10984	♣ QJ73	Pass 3♥ 4♦ AP
Contract: 4♦ E			1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 104	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ K543	
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ986	♥ A	2♥ Pass Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K1065	♦ 973	3♦ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ QJ1093	
Contract: 3♦ W			

Board: 105	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ KQ10876	
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ 7	Pass Pass 3♥ 4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ9763	♦ 2	4♥ 4♠ 5♥ Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AK5	♣ QJ1092	Pass XA♠♠ AP
Contract: 5♥ X E			

Board: 106	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 10854	
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ 65	2♦ X 4♦
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ10542	♦ AJ3	6♥ Pass Pass XA♠♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 87642	♣ KQJ5	AP
Contract: 6♥ X W			

Board: 107	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9862	♠ 7	
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AK9874	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A7	♦ Q853	Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥
South HCP: 9	♣ A972	♣ 84	AP
Contract: 3♥ S			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 102 ♠ QJ863
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ AJ876
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103 ♠ J9
Dealer: S ♥ AQ9876
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ73

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ K543
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ 973
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1093

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ KQ10876
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ1092

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 106 ♠ 10854
Dealer: N ♥ 65
Vul: EW ♦ AJ3
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ5

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ AK9874
Vul: Both ♦ Q853
HCP: 9 ♣ 84

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ QJ863	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9752	♥ 10	2♥ AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 109	♦ AJ876	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q642	♣ AJ	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 103	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ A1085	♠ J9	
Vul: None	♥ KJ2	♥ AQ9876	X Pass 2NT ¹ Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K8	♦ 2	3♣ Pass 3♦ Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 10984	♣ QJ73	Pass 3♥ 4♦ AP
Contract: 4♦ E			1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 104	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ K543	
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ986	♥ A	2♥ Pass Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K1065	♦ 973	3♦ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ QJ1093	
Contract: 3♦ W			

Board: 105	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ KQ10876	
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ 7	Pass Pass 3♥ 4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ9763	♦ 2	4♥ 4♠ 5♥ Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AK5	♣ QJ1092	Pass XA♠♠ AP
Contract: 5♥ X E			

Board: 106	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 10854	
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ 65	2♦ X 4♦
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ10542	♦ AJ3	6♥ Pass Pass XA♠♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 87642	♣ KQJ5	AP
Contract: 6♥ X W			

Board: 107	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9862	♠ 7	
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AK9874	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A7	♦ Q853	Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥
South HCP: 9	♣ A972	♣ 84	AP
Contract: 3♥ S			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 108 ♠ KQ10952
Dealer: N ♥ 42
Vul: NS ♦ A1053
HCP: 9 ♣ 7

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 109 ♠ AK1032
Dealer: S ♥ 1093
Vul: Both ♦ J7
HCP: 15 ♣ AK8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ973
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ 76543

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 111 ♠ 10643
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 11 ♣ K10653

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ KQJ753
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ Q952
HCP: 8 ♣ 63

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ K86432
Dealer: S ♥ J108
Vul: None ♦ Q742
HCP: 6 ♣ —

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10952	♠ 874		2♠	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ 108				
North HCP: 9	♦ A1053	♦ 42	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 7	♣ KQ10952	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1032	♠ 5				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 1093	♥ 8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J7	♦ AKQ1063	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AK8	♣ 109752	AP			
Contract: 4N N			1. artificial			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ Q853		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ973	♥ 5				
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ AQ1054	3♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 76543	♣ K108	AP			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10643	♠ KQ9752				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ —				
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ QJ10532	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K10653	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ753	♠ 8				
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ KJ9742		2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q952	♦ K74	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 63	♣ Q102				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86432	♠ 75				2♥
Vul: None	♥ J108	♥ AQ6532				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q742	♦ K983	3♣	4♥	5♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ 10				
Contract: 5♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 108 ♠ 874
Dealer: N ♥ 108
Vul: NS ♦ 42
HCP: 5 ♣ KQ10952

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ1063
HCP: 9 ♣ 109752

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ Q853
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ AQ1054
HCP: 11 ♣ K108

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111 ♠ KQ9752
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10532
HCP: 8 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ KJ9742
Vul: Both ♦ K74
HCP: 9 ♣ Q102

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ 75
Dealer: S ♥ AQ6532
Vul: None ♦ K983
HCP: 9 ♣ 10

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10952	♠ 874		2♠	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ 108				
North HCP: 9	♦ A1053	♦ 42	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 7	♣ KQ10952	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1032	♠ 5				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 1093	♥ 8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J7	♦ AKQ1063	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AK8	♣ 109752	AP			
Contract: 4N N			1. artificial			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ Q853		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ973	♥ 5				
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ AQ1054	3♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 76543	♣ K108	AP			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10643	♠ KQ9752				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ —				
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ QJ10532	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K10653	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ753	♠ 8				
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ KJ9742		2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q952	♦ K74	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 63	♣ Q102				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86432	♠ 75				2♥
Vul: None	♥ J108	♥ AQ6532				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q742	♦ K983	3♣	4♥	5♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ 10				
Contract: 5♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 114 ♠ AJ10532
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1096

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 115 ♠ K105
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ J65
HCP: 8 ♣ A108532

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 116 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ KQ10953
Vul: NS ♦ 95
HCP: 7 ♣ Q1093

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 117 ♠ AJ8
Dealer: S ♥ J8
Vul: None ♦ A543
HCP: 10 ♣ 9652

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ KQJ752
Dealer: N ♥ 84
Vul: EW ♦ Q862
HCP: 9 ♣ J

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119 ♠ Q10754
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ 98532
HCP: 2 ♣ 98

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:		West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10532	♠ 74			2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ K9874					
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ 9765		3♦	4♣	5♦	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ1096	♣ 74					
Contract: 5♦ W							

Board: 115	North:	South:		West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ 98					2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ KQ10964					
North HCP: 8	♦ J65	♦ A1042		AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A108532	♣ 6					
Contract: 2♥ S							

Board: 116	North:	South:		West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AKQJ972			2♥	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10953	♥ —		Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 95	♦ KJ10		AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1093	♣ 765					
Contract: 4♠ S							

Board: 117	North:	South:		West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ 5					2♥
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ KQ10952		2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A543	♦ 82		4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 9652	♣ Q873		1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W							

Board: 118	North:	South:		West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ752	♠ 108			2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ 103					
North HCP: 9	♦ Q862	♦ AJ7		3♣	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ A108543					
Contract: 3♥ E							

Board: 119	North:	South:		West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10754	♠ 9					2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AK8652					
North HCP: 2	♦ 98532	♦ Q764		3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 98	♣ 74					
Contract: 3NT E							

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 114 ♠ 74
Dealer: N ♥ K9874
Vul: NS ♦ 9765
HCP: 3 ♣ 74

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115 ♠ 98
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10964
Vul: Both ♦ A1042
HCP: 9 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 116 ♠ AKQJ972
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KJ10
HCP: 14 ♣ 765

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10952
Vul: None ♦ 82
HCP: 7 ♣ Q873

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ 108
Dealer: N ♥ 103
Vul: EW ♦ AJ7
HCP: 9 ♣ A108543

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ AK8652
Vul: Both ♦ Q764
HCP: 9 ♣ 74

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10532	♠ 74	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ K9874		2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ 9765	3♦	4♣	5♦	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ1096	♣ 74				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 115	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ 98	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ KQ10964				2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J65	♦ A1042	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A108532	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 116	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AKQJ972	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10953	♥ —		2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 95	♦ KJ10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1093	♣ 765	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ 5	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ KQ10952	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A543	♦ 82	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 9652	♣ Q873	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 118	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ752	♠ 108	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ 103		2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q862	♦ AJ7	3♣	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ A108543				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 119	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ Q10754	♠ 9	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AK8652				2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 98532	♦ Q764	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 98	♣ 74				
Contract: 3N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 120	♠ KQ10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ A9864	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 121	♠ J974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	
Board: 122	♠ A3	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9532	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 9753	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 123	♠ 1085	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1072	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J65	Partner bids first.
Board: 124	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1072	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10432	You bid first.
Board: 125	♠ 862	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 842	
HCP: 4	♣ QJ52	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10982	♠ J5	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AK1054	2♠ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ A9864	♦ KQ3	
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ 532	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 121	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ J974	♠ KQ8653	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ KQ84	♥ 5	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A86	♦ QJ1073	Pass 4♠ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ	♣ 9	
Contract: 4♠ S			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ K10754	2♥ X Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9532	♥ J	2NT ¹ Pass 3♣ Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ K984	3♦ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 9753	♣ K86	1. Lebensohl after double
Contract: 3♦ W			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ J	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ AKQ1052	2♠ Pass 3♥ ¹ Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ1072	♦ 83	4♠ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J65	♣ 10942	1. limit raise or better in ♠
Contract: 4♠ W			

Board: 124	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A92	2♦ 3♠ Pass
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ KQ104	4♦ ¹ Pass 4♠ AP
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ1072	♦ 865	1. limit raise or better in ♠
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10432	♣ 986	
Contract: 4♠ E			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ KQ10974	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J97	♥ 6	Pass 3♠ X Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 842	♦ K10973	4♥ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ52	♣ 7	
Contract: 4♥ W			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 120	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1054	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 532	
Board: 121	♠ KQ8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	
Board: 122	♠ K10754	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K984	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K86	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 123	♠ J	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1052	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 10942	You bid first.
Board: 124	♠ A92	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ104	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 865	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 986	Partner bids first.
Board: 125	♠ KQ10974	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10973	
HCP: 8	♣ 7	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10982	♠ J5	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AK1054	2♠ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ A9864	♦ KQ3	
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ 532	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 121	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ J974	♠ KQ8653	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ KQ84	♥ 5	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A86	♦ QJ1073	Pass 4♠ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ	♣ 9	
Contract: 4♠ S			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ K10754	2♥ X Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9532	♥ J	2NT ¹ Pass 3♣ Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ K984	3♦ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 9753	♣ K86	1. Lebensohl after double
Contract: 3♦ W			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ J	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ AKQ1052	2♠ Pass 3♥ ¹ Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ1072	♦ 83	4♠ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J65	♣ 10942	1. limit raise or better in ♠
Contract: 4♠ W			

Board: 124	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A92	2♦ 3♠ Pass
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ KQ104	4♦ ¹ Pass 4♠ AP
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ1072	♦ 865	1. limit raise or better in ♠
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10432	♣ 986	
Contract: 4♠ E			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ KQ10974	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J97	♥ 6	Pass 3♠ X Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 842	♦ K10973	4♥ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ52	♣ 7	
Contract: 4♥ W			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 126	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10964	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10853	
Board: 127	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ854	
Board: 128	♠ Q73	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10763	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J752	
Board: 129	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A93	
Board: 130	♠ KQ10954	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 10854	You bid first.
Board: 131	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10952	
Vul: NS	♦ Q874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ QJ5		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10964	♥ J732	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ J	♦ K754				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10853	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A75	♠ Q92				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AQJ763	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ2	♦ J876	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ854	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ 105		2♥	3♦	X♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10763	♥ 52	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ KQ1076				
South HCP: 8	♣ J752	♣ K863				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ AK8763				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ 103	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ987	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A93	♣ Q1042	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10954	♠ 82		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q92	♥ 54	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ QJ10743	1. Lebensohl after double			
South HCP: 4	♣ 10854	♣ J97				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ AJ10876				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A10952	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ Q874	♦ A10965				
South HCP: 9	♣ A3	♣ 62				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 126	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J732	
Vul: EW	♦ K754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 127	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ763	
Vul: None	♦ J876	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 128	♠ 105	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K863	

Board: 129	♠ AK8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1042	

Board: 130	♠ 82	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10743	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J97	Partner bids first.

Board: 131	♠ AJ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A10965	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 62	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ QJ5		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10964	♥ J732	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ J	♦ K754				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10853	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A75	♠ Q92				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AQJ763	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ2	♦ J876	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ854	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ 105		2♥	3♦	X♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10763	♥ 52	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ KQ1076				
South HCP: 8	♣ J752	♣ K863				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ AK8763				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ 103	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ987	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A93	♣ Q1042	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10954	♠ 82		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q92	♥ 54	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ QJ10743	1. Lebensohl after double			
South HCP: 4	♣ 10854	♣ J97				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ AJ10876				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A10952	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ Q874	♦ A10965				
South HCP: 9	♣ A3	♣ 62				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 132	♠ 4	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10754	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ953	You bid first.
Board: 133	♠ K9875	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ103	
Board: 134	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9862	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q76	
Board: 135	♠ 5432	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 82	
HCP: 6	♣ A643	Partner bids first.
Board: 136	♠ AQ7543	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	
HCP: 8	♣ Q864	You bid first.
Board: 137	♠ K763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96532	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AJ107		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10754	♥ 8				
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ 642	2♣	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ953	♣ AQ862				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9875	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ KQJ942	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 85	♦ QJ742	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ103	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ KQJ42				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9862	♥ 5		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q86	♦ AJ532				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q76	♣ K9				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5432	♠ AKQ876				2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q73	♥ 8	X	4♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 82	♦ J3	5♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 10	♣ A643	♣ 10752	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7543	♠ KJ9		2♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ KJ105				
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ 942	4♦ ¹	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q864	♣ 1072	1. Leaping Michaels			
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K763	♠ Q52				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 96532	♥ 10				
North HCP: 9	♦ K109	♦ AQ6432	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ Q75				
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 132	♠ AJ107	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 642	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ862	Partner bids first.

Board: 133	♠ 3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ942	
Vul: None	♦ QJ742	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 134	♠ KQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Board: 135	♠ AKQ876	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J3	
HCP: 10	♣ 10752	You bid first.

Board: 136	♠ KJ9	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 942	
HCP: 8	♣ 1072	Partner bids first.

Board: 137	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6432	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q75	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AJ107		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10754	♥ 8				
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ 642	2♣	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ953	♣ AQ862				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9875	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ KQJ942	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 85	♦ QJ742	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ103	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ KQJ42				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9862	♥ 5		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q86	♦ AJ532				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q76	♣ K9				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5432	♠ AKQ876				2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q73	♥ 8	X	4♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 82	♦ J3	5♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 10	♣ A643	♣ 10752	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7543	♠ KJ9		2♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ KJ105				
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ 942	4♦ ¹	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q864	♣ 1072	1. Leaping Michaels			
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K763	♠ Q52				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 96532	♥ 10				
North HCP: 9	♦ K109	♦ AQ6432	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ Q75				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Weak Two Bids

Board: 138 ♠ —
 Dealer: N ♥ KQJ862
 Vul: None ♦ 10632
 HCP: 9 ♣ K109

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
 West Bids 5♥ if possible.
 East Bids 5NT if possible.
 West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 139 ♠ KQ5
 Dealer: S ♥ 9762
 Vul: NS ♦ K632
 HCP: 12 ♣ A5

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
 East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140 ♠ J
 Dealer: N ♥ 4
 Vul: EW ♦ KQJ853
 HCP: 10 ♣ QJ764

West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
 West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 141 ♠ AK864
 Dealer: S ♥ J
 Vul: None ♦ AQ2
 HCP: 22 ♣ AKJ2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142 ♠ 7
 Dealer: N ♥ AKQ873
 Vul: NS ♦ 95
 HCP: 9 ♣ 10832

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
 East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143 ♠ KJ8
 Dealer: S ♥ 105
 Vul: EW ♦ AJ
 HCP: 12 ♣ K107654

East Doubles Pass if possible.
 West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♠ —	♠ 105	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ KQJ862	♥ 1097	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT	Pass
South HCP: 4	♦ 10632	♦ Q98	6♠	AP		
Contract: 6♠ E	♣ K109	♣ Q7632	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
			2. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 139			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: NS	♠ KQ5	♠ 7	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♥ 9762	♥ AQ10854	Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♦ K632	♦ J10	Pass	4♥	X	AP
Contract: 4♥ X S	♣ A5	♣ Q983				

Board: 140			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ J	♠ 874		2♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 10	♥ 4	♥ 1098	X	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 4	♦ KQJ853	♦ A762	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W	♣ QJ764	♣ 532				

Board: 141			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: None	♠ AK864	♠ Q5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 22	♥ J	♥ KQ9432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ AQ2	♦ 10	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKJ2	♣ Q1095				

Board: 142			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 7	♠ J2		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ AKQ873	♥ 105	3♦	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♦ 95	♦ AKJ74				
Contract: 4♠ E	♣ 10832	♣ Q964				

Board: 143			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: EW	♠ KJ8	♠ 762	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♥ 105	♥ KQ9872	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ AJ	♦ Q962				
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ K107654	♣ —				

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 138 ♠ 105
Dealer: N ♥ 1097
Vul: None ♦ Q98
HCP: 4 ♣ Q7632

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 5NT if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10854
Vul: NS ♦ J10
HCP: 9 ♣ Q983

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140 ♠ 874
Dealer: N ♥ 1098
Vul: EW ♦ A762
HCP: 4 ♣ 532

West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 141 ♠ Q5
Dealer: S ♥ KQ9432
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 9 ♣ Q1095

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 142 ♠ J2
Dealer: N ♥ 105
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ74
HCP: 11 ♣ Q964

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143 ♠ 762
Dealer: S ♥ KQ9872
Vul: EW ♦ Q962
HCP: 7 ♣ —

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♠ —	♠ 105	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ KQJ862	♥ 1097	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT	Pass
South HCP: 4	♦ 10632	♦ Q98	6♠	AP		
Contract: 6♠ E	♣ K109	♣ Q7632	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
			2. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 139			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: NS	♠ KQ5	♠ 7	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♥ 9762	♥ AQ10854	Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♦ K632	♦ J10	Pass	4♥	X	AP
Contract: 4♥ X S	♣ A5	♣ Q983				

Board: 140			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ J	♠ 874		2♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 10	♥ 4	♥ 1098	X	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 4	♦ KQJ853	♦ A762	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W	♣ QJ764	♣ 532				

Board: 141			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: None	♠ AK864	♠ Q5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 22	♥ J	♥ KQ9432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ AQ2	♦ 10	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKJ2	♣ Q1095				

Board: 142			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 7	♠ J2		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ AKQ873	♥ 105	3♦	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♦ 95	♦ AKJ74				
Contract: 4♠ E	♣ 10832	♣ Q964				

Board: 143			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: EW	♠ KJ8	♠ 762	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♥ 105	♥ KQ9872	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ AJ	♦ Q962				
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ K107654	♣ —				

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 144 ♠ AQ8432
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 7 ♣ J9753

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 145 ♠ A987
Dealer: S ♥ A92
Vul: EW ♦ J6
HCP: 12 ♣ K943

East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146 ♠ QJ6543
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 5 ♣ Q108753

West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147 ♠ A1042
Dealer: S ♥ 53
Vul: None ♦ AK4
HCP: 12 ♣ J765

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148 ♠ AKQ1053
Dealer: N ♥ 52
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ 6543

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 149 ♠ K10643
Dealer: S ♥ A642
Vul: Both ♦ AQ
HCP: 13 ♣ 63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8432	♠ K5		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ 653	2NT ¹	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 10	♦ AQ9432	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J9753	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A987	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ KQJ865	Pass	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J6	♦ 109	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ K943	♣ Q875				
Contract: 5♦ E			1. Leaping Michaels			

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6543	♠ K1092		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ KJ65	X	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ K10632	5♣	Pass	5♥	X♥
South HCP: 10	♣ Q108753	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 5♥ X E			1. Unusual 4NT			

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1042	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ AK10974				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK4	♦ 87532	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J765	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1053	♠ J8				
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ AK64		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ KJ1032				
South HCP: 14	♣ 6543	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10643	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A642	♥ KQ9853				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ J63	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 63	♣ Q1042				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 144 ♠ K5
Dealer: N ♥ 653
Vul: NS ♦ AQ9432
HCP: 9 ♣ 104

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145 ♠ 10
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ865
Vul: EW ♦ 109
HCP: 8 ♣ Q875

East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 146 ♠ K1092
Dealer: N ♥ KJ65
Vul: Both ♦ K10632
HCP: 10 ♣ —

West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ AK10974
Vul: None ♦ 87532
HCP: 7 ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ J8
Dealer: N ♥ AK64
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1032
HCP: 14 ♣ Q7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ KQ9853
Vul: Both ♦ J63
HCP: 8 ♣ Q1042

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8432	♠ K5		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ 653	2NT ¹	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 10	♦ AQ9432	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J9753	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A987	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ KQJ865	Pass	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J6	♦ 109	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ K943	♣ Q875				
Contract: 5♦ E			1. Leaping Michaels			

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6543	♠ K1092		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ KJ65	X	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ K10632	5♣	Pass	5♥	X♥
South HCP: 10	♣ Q108753	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 5♥ X E			1. Unusual 4NT			

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1042	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ AK10974				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK4	♦ 87532	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J765	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1053	♠ J8				
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ AK64		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ KJ1032				
South HCP: 14	♣ 6543	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10643	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A642	♥ KQ9853				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ J63	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 63	♣ Q1042				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 150	♠ KQ8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ K9876	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	
Board: 151	♠ 86	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	
Board: 152	♠ —	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ A98732	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q9865	
Board: 153	♠ Q9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q53	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ9432	Partner bids first.
Board: 154	♠ KJ9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ983	
Board: 155	♠ Q976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K98	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8764	♠ 3	
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ KQJ5	West North East South
North HCP: 8	♦ K9876	♦ 43	2♣ AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ AK10974	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 151	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ KQ10543	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ 543	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQJ985	♦ —	Pass Pass 3♥ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q6	♣ K1092	
Contract: 3♥ E			

Board: 152	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQJ54	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ KJ94	2♦ Pass Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A98732	♦ J4	2NT 3♣ Pass 3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9865	♣ K10	AP
Contract: 3♦ N			

Board: 153	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ 3	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ KQJ854	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q53	♦ 109842	Pass Pass 2♠ 3♦
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ9432	♣ Q	3♠ Pass 4♠ AP
Contract: 4♠ E			

Board: 154	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9542	♠ A10	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AKJ9	2♠ Pass 2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ A103	Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ983	♣ 7542	AP
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial

Board: 155	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ Q976	♠ 4	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ KQJ432	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J63	♦ Q1052	Pass 3♥ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K98	♣ 62	
Contract: 3♥ S			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 150	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10974	
Board: 151	♠ KQ10543	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1092	
Board: 152	♠ KQJ54	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	
Board: 153	♠ 3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ854	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 109842	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 154	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7542	
Board: 155	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1052	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 62	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8764	♠ 3		2♣	AP	
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ KQJ5				
North HCP: 8	♦ K9876	♦ 43				
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ AK10974				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ KQ10543				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ 543				
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQJ985	♦ —	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q6	♣ K1092				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQJ54		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ KJ94				
North HCP: 6	♦ A98732	♦ J4	2NT	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9865	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ KQJ854				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q53	♦ 109842	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♦
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ9432	♣ Q	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9542	♠ A10		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AKJ9				
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ A103	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ983	♣ 7542	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q976	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ KQJ432				
North HCP: 10	♦ J63	♦ Q1052	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K98	♣ 62				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 156 ♠ KQJ852 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ J86
Vul: NS ♦ — You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ85

Board: 157 ♠ J The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ A7
Vul: Both ♦ K10763 Partner bids first.
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ1072

Board: 158 ♠ KJ8432 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 84 You bid first.
HCP: 7 ♣ K9876

Board: 159 ♠ 984 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ Q106 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10832
HCP: 5 ♣ 5 Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ AKQ863 West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 8 East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ J7
HCP: 10 ♣ 10962 You bid first.

Board: 161 ♠ 8 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1085
Vul: EW ♦ AQ983 Partner bids first.
HCP: 13 ♣ K9

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ852	♠ A109643		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ J86	♥ A9				
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ K842	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ85	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ10973				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ 4				
North HCP: 13	♦ K10763	♦ Q9542	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ1072	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8432	♠ A5		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A62				
North HCP: 7	♦ 84	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K9876	♣ AQJ532				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q106	♥ AJ8753				
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ10832	♦ 5	3♦	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 5	♣ QJ1074				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ863	♠ J102		2♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ J54				
North HCP: 10	♦ J7	♦ 96432	X	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ 10962	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQJ1032				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1085	♥ —				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ983	♦ K1054	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K9	♣ 843				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 156	♠ A109643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ K842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 157	♠ KQ10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9542	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Board: 158	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ532	

Board: 159	♠ 10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8753	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1074	You bid first.

Board: 160	♠ J102	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 96432	
HCP: 2	♣ 85	Partner bids first.

Board: 161	♠ KQJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K1054	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 843	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ852	♠ A109643		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ J86	♥ A9				
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ K842	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ85	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ10973				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ 4				
North HCP: 13	♦ K10763	♦ Q9542	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ1072	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8432	♠ A5		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A62				
North HCP: 7	♦ 84	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K9876	♣ AQJ532				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q106	♥ AJ8753				
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ10832	♦ 5	3♦	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 5	♣ QJ1074				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ863	♠ J102		2♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ J54				
North HCP: 10	♦ J7	♦ 96432	X	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ 10962	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQJ1032				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1085	♥ —				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ983	♦ K1054	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K9	♣ 843				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 162	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8752	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ762	

Board: 163	♠ QJ5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 954	
HCP: 6	♣ K76532	Partner bids first.

Board: 164	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10742	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1096	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 87	

Board: 165	♠ K1075	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J432	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A93	
HCP: 8	♣ 53	Partner bids first.

Board: 166	♠ KQ9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q643	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	

Board: 167	♠ A	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q987	
HCP: 11	♣ J853	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ A75	
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8752	♥ J3	West North East South
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ 10872	2♥ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ762	♣ K984	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 163	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ 1076	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ KQ10853	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 954	♦ Q1076	3♣ Pass 4♠ AP
South HCP: 7	♣ K76532	♣ —	
Contract: 4♠ E			

Board: 164	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AQJ8652	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ AK10742	♥ 83	2♥ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1096	♦ 7	
South HCP: 11	♣ 87	♣ A95	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 165	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ K1075	♠ 4	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ J432	♥ KQ10875	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A93	♦ 82	3♣ 4♥ X AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 53	♣ A762	
Contract: 4♥ X S			

Board: 166	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9742	♠ A10	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AKJ73	2♠ Pass 2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ Q643	♦ AJ7	Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ Q6	♣ 853	AP
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial

Board: 167	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ8654	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ A765	♥ K2	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q987	♦ 10	Pass Pass 3♦ Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ J853	♣ 10976	3♥ AP
Contract: 3♥ W			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 162	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ 10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K984	
Board: 163	♠ 1076	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10853	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1076	
HCP: 7	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 164	♠ AQJ8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A95	
Board: 165	♠ 4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10875	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 82	
HCP: 9	♣ A762	You bid first.
Board: 166	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 853	
Board: 167	♠ KQ8654	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 8	♣ 10976	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ A75	
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8752	♥ J3	West North East South
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ 10872	2♥ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ762	♣ K984	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 163	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ 1076	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ KQ10853	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 954	♦ Q1076	3♣ Pass 4♠ AP
South HCP: 7	♣ K76532	♣ —	
Contract: 4♠ E			

Board: 164	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AQJ8652	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ AK10742	♥ 83	2♥ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1096	♦ 7	
South HCP: 11	♣ 87	♣ A95	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 165	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ K1075	♠ 4	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ J432	♥ KQ10875	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A93	♦ 82	3♣ 4♥ X AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 53	♣ A762	
Contract: 4♥ X S			

Board: 166	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9742	♠ A10	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AKJ73	2♠ Pass 2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ Q643	♦ AJ7	Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ Q6	♣ 853	AP
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial

Board: 167	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ8654	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ A765	♥ K2	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q987	♦ 10	Pass Pass 3♦ Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ J853	♣ 10976	3♥ AP
Contract: 3♥ W			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 168	♠ AQ9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 169	♠ 10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97642	
Vul: Both	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK6	

Board: 170	♠ 5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ864	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 109742	You bid first.

Board: 171	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	

Board: 172	♠ AK7543	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 75432	
HCP: 7	♣ 6	You bid first.

Board: 173	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J965	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ2	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9532	♠ J87		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ J73	♥ 5				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ103	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ A98643				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KQ7632				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A97642	♥ —				
North HCP: 11	♦ 865	♦ J4	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AK6	♣ Q10872				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ 874		2♥	2♠	3♥
Vul: None	♥ KQJ864	♥ A73	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ K1074	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 11	♣ 109742	♣ A83				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ KQ10764				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ K				
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ9853	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ6	♣ 109432				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7543	♠ Q10982		2♠	4♠ ¹	4♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AQ103	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 75432	♦ AK10	5♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 6	♣ J	1. Leaping Michaels			
Contract: 5♣X E			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ KQJ952				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J965	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ	♦ 109862	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ2	♣ 98	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 168	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A98643	

Board: 169	♠ KQ7632	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10872	

Board: 170	♠ 874	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1074	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A83	Partner bids first.

Board: 171	♠ KQ10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 109432	

Board: 172	♠ Q10982	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK10	
HCP: 16	♣ J	Partner bids first.

Board: 173	♠ KQJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 109862	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 98	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9532	♠ J87		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ J73	♥ 5				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ103	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ A98643				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KQ7632				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A97642	♥ —				
North HCP: 11	♦ 865	♦ J4	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AK6	♣ Q10872				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ 874		2♥	2♠	3♥
Vul: None	♥ KQJ864	♥ A73				
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ K1074	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 109742	♣ A83	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ KQ10764				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ K				
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ9853	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ6	♣ 109432				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7543	♠ Q10982		2♠	4♠ ¹	4♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AQ103	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 75432	♦ AK10	5♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 6	♣ J	1. Leaping Michaels			
Contract: 5♣X E			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ KQJ952				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J965	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ	♦ 109862	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ2	♣ 98	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 174 ♠ KQ10832
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 982
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ98

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

East Bids 5NT if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176 ♠ 83
Dealer: N ♥ AQ10743
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 9 ♣ K753

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ A984
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ A53
HCP: 8 ♣ 1097432

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ AQ9832
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ K8732
HCP: 9 ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 179 ♠ J764
Dealer: S ♥ 107
Vul: NS ♦ KQ3
HCP: 7 ♣ J1052

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10832	♠ J9		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK53	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 982	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ98	♣ A7432	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ10752				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 8753	♥ —	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 64	♦ J10953	4♠ ²	Pass	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ10983	♣ K6	5♠	Pass	5NT	Pass
Contract: 6♥ X W			6♥	X♥	AP	
			1. limit raise or better in ♥			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ KJ9		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10743	♥ K2	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ A8654	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K753	♣ AJ8	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A984	♠ —				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ8764				
North HCP: 8	♦ A53	♦ Q10972	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 1097432	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9832	♠ K		2♠	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ Q1098				
North HCP: 9	♦ K8732	♦ 96				
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ AK7653				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J764	♠ Q108				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ AQJ432				
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ3	♦ J1052	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J1052	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 174 ♠ J9
Dealer: N ♥ AK53
Vul: EW ♦ K10
HCP: 15 ♣ A7432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

East Bids 5NT if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175 ♠ KQ10752
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ J10953
HCP: 9 ♣ K6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176 ♠ KJ9
Dealer: N ♥ K2
Vul: NS ♦ A8654
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ8

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AQ8764
Vul: EW ♦ Q10972
HCP: 8 ♣ 85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ Q1098
Vul: Both ♦ 96
HCP: 12 ♣ AK7653

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179 ♠ Q108
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ432
Vul: NS ♦ J1052
HCP: 10 ♣ —

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10832	♠ J9		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK53	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 982	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ98	♣ A7432	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ10752				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 8753	♥ —	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 64	♦ J10953	4♠ ²	Pass	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ10983	♣ K6	5♠	Pass	5NT	Pass
Contract: 6♥ X W			6♥	X♥	AP	
			1. limit raise or better in ♥			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ KJ9		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10743	♥ K2	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ A8654	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K753	♣ AJ8	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A984	♠ —				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ8764				
North HCP: 8	♦ A53	♦ Q10972	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 1097432	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9832	♠ K		2♠	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ Q1098				
North HCP: 9	♦ K8732	♦ 96				
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ AK7653				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J764	♠ Q108				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ AQJ432				
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ3	♦ J1052	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J1052	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 180 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ632
Vul: Both ♦ 73
HCP: 7 ♣ 108765

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 181 ♠ AQ3
Dealer: S ♥ 86
Vul: None ♦ AKJ1072
HCP: 15 ♣ J3

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182 ♠ A43
Dealer: N ♥ KQ10872
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ 7542

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183 ♠ AJ1083
Dealer: S ♥ Q75
Vul: Both ♦ J7
HCP: 8 ♣ 1074

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184 ♠ KQ10843
Dealer: N ♥ Q6
Vul: None ♦ Q752
HCP: 9 ♣ 6

East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185 ♠ 1084
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ A9
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ98753

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ —	♠ J8	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 7	♥ AQJ632	♥ 854	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♦ 73	♦ AJ109654	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E	♣ 108765	♣ 9	2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 181			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: None	♠ AQ3	♠ 764	3♣	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♥ 86	♥ AQ9753				
South HCP: 8	♦ AKJ1072	♦ Q965				
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ J3	♣ —				

Board: 182			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ A43	♠ Q	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♥ KQ10872	♥ 96				
South HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AKJ975				
Contract: 3♠ W	♣ 7542	♣ 9863				

Board: 183			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♦
Vul: Both	♠ AJ1083	♠ Q7	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 8	♥ Q75	♥ 6	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♦ J7	♦ KQ10964	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W	♣ 1074	♣ Q965				

Board: 184			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♠	3♦	4♠
Vul: None	♠ KQ10843	♠ J65	X	AP		
North HCP: 9	♥ Q6	♥ AKJ74				
South HCP: 10	♦ Q752	♦ 4				
Contract: 4♠X N	♣ 6	♣ J1043				

Board: 185			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♠
Vul: NS	♠ 1084	♠ AQ9732	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♥ 4	♥ 93				
South HCP: 10	♦ A9	♦ KJ872				
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ AJ98753	♣ —				

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 180 ♠ J8
Dealer: N ♥ 854
Vul: Both ♦ AJ109654
HCP: 6 ♣ 9

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 181 ♠ 764
Dealer: S ♥ AQ9753
Vul: None ♦ Q965
HCP: 8 ♣ —

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ 96
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ975
HCP: 10 ♣ 9863

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183 ♠ Q7
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10964
HCP: 9 ♣ Q965

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184 ♠ J65
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ74
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 10 ♣ J1043

East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185 ♠ AQ9732
Dealer: S ♥ 93
Vul: NS ♦ KJ872
HCP: 10 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ —	♠ J8	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 7	♥ AQJ632	♥ 854	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♦ 73	♦ AJ109654	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E	♣ 108765	♣ 9	2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 181			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: None	♠ AQ3	♠ 764	3♣	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♥ 86	♥ AQ9753				
South HCP: 8	♦ AKJ1072	♦ Q965				
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ J3	♣ —				

Board: 182			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ A43	♠ Q	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♥ KQ10872	♥ 96				
South HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AKJ975				
Contract: 3♠ W	♣ 7542	♣ 9863				

Board: 183			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♦
Vul: Both	♠ AJ1083	♠ Q7	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 8	♥ Q75	♥ 6	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♦ J7	♦ KQ10964	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W	♣ 1074	♣ Q965				

Board: 184			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♠	3♦	4♠
Vul: None	♠ KQ10843	♠ J65	X	AP		
North HCP: 9	♥ Q6	♥ AKJ74				
South HCP: 10	♦ Q752	♦ 4				
Contract: 4♠X N	♣ 6	♣ J1043				

Board: 185			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♠
Vul: NS	♠ 1084	♠ AQ9732	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♥ 4	♥ 93				
South HCP: 10	♦ A9	♦ KJ872				
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ AJ98753	♣ —				

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 186	♠ 74	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7532	
Vul: Both	♦ K1076	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	
Board: 187	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 5	
Board: 188	♠ AQ10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ J1074	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 189	♠ Q85432	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q864	
HCP: 4	♣ 43	Partner bids first.
Board: 190	♠ AQJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q10874	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 96	
Board: 191	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: NS	♦ Q832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ AQ82		2♥	X	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7532	♥ J10984				
North HCP: 10	♦ K1076	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ97	♠ AQ10842				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ2	♥ 54	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ95	♦ 4	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ K1073	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10863	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ AJ10962		2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J1074	♦ A5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ AQJ92				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85432	♠ 106				
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AKQ953				2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ Q864	♦ 10	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 43	♣ 10765				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ854	♠ K73				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK7		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10874	♦ J93				
South HCP: 11	♣ 96	♣ 10852				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK6	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1043	♥ AQ9652	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ Q832	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ4	♣ K10976	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 186	♠ AQ82	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10984	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 65	
Board: 187	♠ AQ10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1073	
Board: 188	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10962	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ92	
Board: 189	♠ 106	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ953	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 9	♣ 10765	You bid first.
Board: 190	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10852	
Board: 191	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9652	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10976	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ AQ82		2♥	X	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7532	♥ J10984				
North HCP: 10	♦ K1076	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ97	♠ AQ10842				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ2	♥ 54	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ95	♦ 4	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ K1073	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10863	♠ —		2♠	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ AJ10962				
North HCP: 10	♦ J1074	♦ A5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ AQJ92				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85432	♠ 106				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AKQ953				
North HCP: 4	♦ Q864	♦ 10	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 43	♣ 10765				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ854	♠ K73		2♠	AP	
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK7				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10874	♦ J93				
South HCP: 11	♣ 96	♣ 10852				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK6	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1043	♥ AQ9652	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ Q832	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ4	♣ K10976	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 192 ♠ AKQ964
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ 109753
HCP: 9 ♣ 4

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 193 ♠ 82
Dealer: S ♥ Q532
Vul: Both ♦ AK102
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ KQJ1098
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ Q1065
HCP: 8 ♣ 863

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ 104
Dealer: S ♥ Q9875
Vul: Both ♦ 10643
HCP: 4 ♣ Q10

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196 ♠ 103
Dealer: N ♥ KQ10984
Vul: Both ♦ A632
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ Q8
Dealer: S ♥ A5
Vul: None ♦ A10965
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ83

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ964	♠ 5		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ 10654	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 109753	♦ K	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ A1098532				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AQ10753				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q532	♥ 9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AK102	♦ Q65	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ6	♣ Q74	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. artificial

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1098	♠ 532		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKQJ83	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1065	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 863	♣ K10				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ KQ9753				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q9875	♥ J63	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10643	♦ —	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10	♣ K982				
Contract: 3N W						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ K				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10984	♥ 6		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A632	♦ KJ94				
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ K1098743				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ KQJ1098	Pass	Pass	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A10965	♦ J	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ83	♣ K9654	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S						

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 192	♠ 5	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10654	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A1098532	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 193	♠ AQ10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q74	
Board: 194	♠ 532	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ83	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	Partner bids first.
Board: 195	♠ KQ9753	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K982	You bid first.
Board: 196	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1098743	
Board: 197	♠ 6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1098	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9654	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ964	♠ 5		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ 10654	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 109753	♦ K	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ A1098532	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. artificial			

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AQ10753				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q532	♥ 9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AK102	♦ Q65	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ6	♣ Q74	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1098	♠ 532		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKQJ83	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1065	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 863	♣ K10	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ KQ9753				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q9875	♥ J63	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10643	♦ —	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10	♣ K982	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ K				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10984	♥ 6		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A632	♦ KJ94				
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ K1098743				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ KQJ1098	Pass	Pass	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A10965	♦ J	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ83	♣ K9654	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 198	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9543	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9753	
Board: 199	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: None	♦ AK1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ73	
Board: 200	♠ KQ8643	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K952	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 109	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 201	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9754	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	
Board: 202	♠ AQ10965	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1062	
Board: 203	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K6	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A643	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ KJ63	2♦ 2♠ 3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ9543	♦ 62	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9753	♣ AK6	
Contract: 3♦ N			

Board: 199	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AQJ643	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 982	♥ 7	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1093	♦ 76542	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ73	♣ 2	
Contract: 2♠ S			

Board: 200	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8643	♠ 5	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ Q7543	2♠ 2NT Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K952	♦ QJ86	3♦ Pass 3♥ Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ 109	♣ 863	3NT AP
Contract: 3N E			

Board: 201	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ AJ104	♠ 92	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ AK9754	♥ —	Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ AJ9842	Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠ ¹
South HCP: 9	♣ K3	♣ A9542	Pass 4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Fourth suit

Board: 202	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10965	♠ 2	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ KJ532	2♠ 3♦ AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ 876	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1062	♣ AK94	
Contract: 3♦ E			

Board: 203	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ KQ62	♠ 1097	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ AJ87	♥ KQ9432	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ2	♦ A843	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ K6	♣ —	Pass 4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 198	♠ A643	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	
Board: 199	♠ AQJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ 76542	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 2	
Board: 200	♠ 5	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ86	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 863	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 201	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9842	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9542	
Board: 202	♠ 2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ532	
Vul: EW	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK94	
Board: 203	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9432	
Vul: NS	♦ A843	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A643	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ KJ63	2♦ 2♠ 3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ9543	♦ 62	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9753	♣ AK6	
Contract: 3♦ N			

Board: 199	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AQJ643	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 982	♥ 7	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1093	♦ 76542	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ73	♣ 2	
Contract: 2♠ S			

Board: 200	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8643	♠ 5	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ Q7543	2♠ 2NT Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K952	♦ QJ86	3♦ Pass 3♥ Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ 109	♣ 863	3NT AP
Contract: 3N E			

Board: 201	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ AJ104	♠ 92	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ AK9754	♥ —	Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ AJ9842	Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠ ¹
South HCP: 9	♣ K3	♣ A9542	Pass 4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Fourth suit

Board: 202	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10965	♠ 2	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ KJ532	2♠ 3♦ AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ 876	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1062	♣ AK94	
Contract: 3♦ E			

Board: 203	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ KQ62	♠ 1097	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ AJ87	♥ KQ9432	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ2	♦ A843	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ K6	♣ —	Pass 4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 204	♠ AQ9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 7	♣ J109763	You bid first.

Board: 205	♠ Q8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ J653	
HCP: 7	♣ 632	Partner bids first.

Board: 206	♠ A109764	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10954	
HCP: 6	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 207	♠ K	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K976	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K7654	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 208	♠ J9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10875	
Vul: NS	♦ Q642	
HCP: 9	♣ J	You bid first.

Board: 209	♠ AQ6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 15	♣ 62	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9862	♠ 3	
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ 543	West North East South
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ 1097542	2♠ AP
South HCP: 7	♣ J109763	♣ AK2	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 205	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ Q8763	♠ 9	
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KQ9764	West North East South
North HCP: 7	♦ J653	♦ A982	2♥
South HCP: 9	♣ 632	♣ 104	AP
Contract: 2♥ S			

Board: 206	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ A109764	♠ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ QJ76	West North East South
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10954	♦ 32	2♠ 3♣ 3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ KQ98	AP
Contract: 3♠ N			

Board: 207	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ 8	
Vul: Both	♥ J42	♥ KQ10953	West North East South
North HCP: 10	♦ K976	♦ J8	2♠ 3♥ 3♠ Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ K7654	♣ QJ92	5♣ ¹ Pass 5♦ Pass
Contract: 6♠X W			6♣ Pass Pass X
			AP
			1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 208	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ A10	
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10875	♥ AJ9	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♦ Q642	♦ AK873	2♥ 2♠ 3♠ ¹
South HCP: 19	♣ J	♣ K107	Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT ²
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥
			AP
			1. limit raise or better in ♥
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 209	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6542	♠ —	
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ KQ10542	West North East South
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ A9753	Pass 4♥ AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 62	♣ 43	
Contract: 4♥ S			2♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 204	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK2	

Board: 205	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9764	
Vul: None	♦ A982	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 104	

Board: 206	♠ KQJ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ98	

Board: 207	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10953	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ92	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 208	♠ A10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K107	

Board: 209	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10542	
Vul: Both	♦ A9753	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 43	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9862	♠ 3	
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ 543	West North East South
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ 1097542	2♠ AP
South HCP: 7	♣ J109763	♣ AK2	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 205	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ Q8763	♠ 9	
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KQ9764	West North East South
North HCP: 7	♦ J653	♦ A982	2♥
South HCP: 9	♣ 632	♣ 104	AP
Contract: 2♥ S			

Board: 206	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ A109764	♠ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ QJ76	West North East South
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10954	♦ 32	2♠ 3♣ 3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ KQ98	AP
Contract: 3♠ N			

Board: 207	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ 8	
Vul: Both	♥ J42	♥ KQ10953	West North East South
North HCP: 10	♦ K976	♦ J8	2♠ 3♥ 3♠ Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ K7654	♣ QJ92	5♣ ¹ Pass 5♦ Pass
Contract: 6♠X W			6♣ Pass Pass X
			AP
			1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 208	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ A10	
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10875	♥ AJ9	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♦ Q642	♦ AK873	2♥ 2♠ 3♠ ¹
South HCP: 19	♣ J	♣ K107	Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT ²
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥
			AP
			1. limit raise or better in ♥
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 209	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6542	♠ —	
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ KQ10542	West North East South
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ A9753	Pass 4♥ AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 62	♣ 43	
Contract: 4♥ S			2♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 210	♠ KJ10865	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 6	♣ Q10943	You bid first.
Board: 211	♠ KQJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 65	
Board: 212	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8742	
Vul: NS	♦ Q762	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	
Board: 213	♠ K32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10873	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9852	
HCP: 9	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 214	♠ AQ9762	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q943	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 62	
Board: 215	♠ J5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6532	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ10	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10865	♠ Q932		2♠	3♥	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ A543				
North HCP: 6	♦ 4	♦ J10976	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10943	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ873	♠ 2				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ AK10865				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ8	♦ Q7632	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 65	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ AJ1096		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8742	♥ 10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q762	♦ A43	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 6	♣ AQJ4	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ 97				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A10873	♥ KQ9642				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9852	♦ 10	2♠	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ QJ72				
Contract: 4♥X S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9762	♠ —		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ 952				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q943	♦ AJ1085	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 62	♣ AJ1084				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ A109743				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK6532	♥ —	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ QJ1032	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ10	♣ 94	Pass			
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 210	♠ Q932	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A543	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10976	
HCP: 7	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 211	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10865	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7632	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	
Board: 212	♠ AJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ4	
Board: 213	♠ 97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9642	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ72	You bid first.
Board: 214	♠ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1084	
Board: 215	♠ A109743	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 94	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10865	♠ Q932		2♠	3♥	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ A543				
North HCP: 6	♦ 4	♦ J10976	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10943	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ873	♠ 2				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ AK10865				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ8	♦ Q7632	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 65	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ AJ1096		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8742	♥ 10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q762	♦ A43	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 6	♣ AQJ4	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ 97				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A10873	♥ KQ9642				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9852	♦ 10	2♠	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ QJ72				
Contract: 4♥X S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9762	♠ —		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ 952				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q943	♦ AJ1085	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 62	♣ AJ1084				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ A109743				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK6532	♥ —	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ QJ1032	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ10	♣ 94	Pass			
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 216	♠ 7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10873	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8765	
Board: 217	♠ 982	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10982	
Board: 218	♠ AQJ964	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J10973	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 86	
Board: 219	♠ AQ109842	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q2	
HCP: 15	♣ A9	Partner bids first.
Board: 220	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8732	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10942	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 74	
Board: 221	♠ A107	East Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ 962	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AJ653		2♦	3♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ10873	♦ 9				
South HCP: 8	♣ K8765	♣ QJ102				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 217	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ A64	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ J92	♥ KQ10753				2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A4	♦ 10632	Pass	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A10982	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 218	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ964	♠ 8	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KJ1075		2♠	2NT	XN
North HCP: 8	♦ J10973	♦ A8	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 86	♣ KQ1074				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ AQ109842	♠ —	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ 107				2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q2	♦ A108754	2♥	2♠	3♥	4♣
South HCP: 7	♣ A9	♣ QJ432	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKJ2	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ KQ8732	♥ AJ106		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10942	♦ 3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 74	♣ KQ109	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 221	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ KQ9643	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ A84				2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ764	♦ —	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 9	♣ A4	♣ 10853	Pass	7NT	X	AP
Contract: 7NX N			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 216	♠ 962	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ653	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ102	
Board: 217	♠ A64	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10753	
Vul: None	♦ 10632	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 218	♠ 8	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1074	
Board: 219	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A108754	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ432	You bid first.
Board: 220	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ109	
Board: 221	♠ KQ9643	East Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10853	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ 962	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AJ653	2♦ 3♠ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ10873	♦ 9	
South HCP: 8	♣ K8765	♣ QJ102	
Contract: 3♠ E			

Board: 217	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ A64	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ J92	♥ KQ10753	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A4	♦ 10632	Pass 4♥ 4♠ AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A10982	♣ —	
Contract: 4♠ E			

Board: 218	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ964	♠ 8	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KJ1075	2♠ 2NT XN
North HCP: 8	♦ J10973	♦ A8	Pass 3♦ AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 86	♣ KQ1074	
Contract: 3♦ N			

Board: 219	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ AQ109842	♠ —	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ 107	2♥ 2♠ 3♥ 4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q2	♦ A108754	Pass 4♦ AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A9	♣ QJ432	
Contract: 4♦ S			

Board: 220	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKJ2	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ KQ8732	♥ AJ106	2♥ Pass 2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10942	♦ 3	Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 74	♣ KQ109	AP
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial

Board: 221	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ KQ9643	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ A84	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ764	♦ —	Pass 4NT ¹ Pass 5♠
South HCP: 9	♣ A4	♣ 10853	Pass 7NT X AP
Contract: 7NX N			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 222	♠ AKJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8653	
Board: 223	♠ 542	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 82	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ754	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 224	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ864	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10872	
Board: 225	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 64	
Board: 226	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ873	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K932	
Board: 227	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1083	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ974	♠ 1063		2♣	Pass	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ AQ64				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AK73	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J8653	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ 76	X	3♥	3♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 954	♥ AQJ832	4♥ ¹	X	Pass ²	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 82	♦ 107543	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ754	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ E						

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. denies a ♥ stopper

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ A8643		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ A5	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ864	♦ A973	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J10872	♣ A3				
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. artificial

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1063	♠ KJ9754				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ108	♥ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A103	♦ 52				
South HCP: 7	♣ 64	♣ QJ1032				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ K643		2♥	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ873	♥ 54				
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ AJ75				
South HCP: 11	♣ K932	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ 983				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ AK10952	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10976	♦ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ A1083	♣ Q654	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 222	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	
Board: 223	♠ 76	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ832	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 107543	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ —	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 224	♠ A8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ A973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	
Board: 225	♠ KJ9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ1032	
Board: 226	♠ K643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ5	
Board: 227	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10952	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q654	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ974	♠ 1063		2♣	Pass	4♣
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ AQ64				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AK73	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J8653	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ 76	X	3♥	3♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 954	♥ AQJ832	4♥ ¹	X	Pass ²	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 82	♦ 107543	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ754	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ E						

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. denies a ♥ stopper

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ A8643		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ A5	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ864	♦ A973	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J10872	♣ A3				
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. artificial

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1063	♠ KJ9754				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ108	♥ —	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A103	♦ 52				
South HCP: 7	♣ 64	♣ QJ1032				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ K643		2♥	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ873	♥ 54				
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ AJ75				
South HCP: 11	♣ K932	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ 983				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ AK10952	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10976	♦ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ A1083	♣ Q654	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. artificial

Weak Two Bids

Board: 228	♠ AQ10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ K1054	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	
Board: 229	♠ KJ9	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 942	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ109	Partner bids first.
Board: 230	♠ 2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7652	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ1092	
HCP: 9	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 231	♠ KQ8543	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 743	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 232	♠ AQJ1076	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1076	
HCP: 9	♣ 93	You bid first.
Board: 233	♠ 854	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 7	♣ K7432	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10752	♠ KJ43		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ 754				
North HCP: 9	♦ K1054	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 3	♣ 1082				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ10872				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ 97	X	XX	3♥	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 942	♦ Q875	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ109	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ A10764		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ7652	♥ 84				
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ1092	♦ 75	2NT	3♦	3NT	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 10	♣ J873				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8543	♠ J				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J52	♥ KQ9643	2NT	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 743	♦ 8	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ QJ765				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1076	♠ K2		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ Q63				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1076	♦ 843	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 93	♣ KJ1062				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 854	♠ 107				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 654	♥ KQ10832				
North HCP: 7	♦ A6	♦ QJ85	X	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K7432	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 228	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1082	
Board: 229	♠ AQ10872	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q875	
HCP: 8	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 230	♠ A10764	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 75	
HCP: 5	♣ J873	Partner bids first.
Board: 231	♠ J	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9643	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ765	You bid first.
Board: 232	♠ K2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 843	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1062	Partner bids first.
Board: 233	♠ 107	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10832	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ85	
HCP: 8	♣ 10	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10752	♠ KJ43		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ 754				
North HCP: 9	♦ K1054	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 3	♣ 1082				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ10872				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ 97	X	XX	3♥	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 942	♦ Q875	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ109	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ A10764		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ7652	♥ 84				
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ1092	♦ 75	2NT	3♦	3NT	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 10	♣ J873				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8543	♠ J				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J52	♥ KQ9643	2NT	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 743	♦ 8	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ QJ765				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1076	♠ K2		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ Q63				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1076	♦ 843	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 93	♣ KJ1062				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 854	♠ 107				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 654	♥ KQ10832				
North HCP: 7	♦ A6	♦ QJ85	X	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K7432	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 234	♠ KQJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ J862	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 235	♠ 543	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A7	
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ1097	Partner bids first.
Board: 236	♠ KQ7632	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q653	
HCP: 7	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 237	♠ AQ10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ K1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	
Board: 238	♠ 86	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10984	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ93	You bid first.
Board: 239	♠ 1076532	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q732	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ962	♠ 3	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ A10965		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J862	♦ AK73				
South HCP: 14	♣ 10	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 235	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ KQJ1098	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ J5				2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A7	♦ Q1092	3♥	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ1097	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 236	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7632	♠ 108	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ J8		2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q653	♦ KJ92	3♣	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 3	♣ AJ652				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 237	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10743	♠ —	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ KQ10972				2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K1093	♦ 852	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ Q653				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ AQ10932		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10984	♥ J6	X	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ AJ3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ93	♣ 62	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ 1076532	♠ 8	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ Q732	♥ KJ10984				2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ	♦ Q9865	Pass	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 234	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10965	
Vul: NS	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	
Board: 235	♠ KQJ1098	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1092	
HCP: 9	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 236	♠ 108	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ92	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ652	Partner bids first.
Board: 237	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10972	
Vul: NS	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q653	
Board: 238	♠ AQ10932	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 12	♣ 62	Partner bids first.
Board: 239	♠ 8	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10984	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9865	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ962	♠ 3	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ A10965	2♠ AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J862	♦ AK73	
South HCP: 14	♣ 10	♣ QJ7	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 235	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ KQJ1098	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ J5	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A7	♦ Q1092	3♥ 4♠ X AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ1097	♣ 6	
Contract: 4♠ X S			

Board: 236	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7632	♠ 108	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ J8	2♠ Pass Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q653	♦ KJ92	3♣ Pass 3♥ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 3	♣ AJ652	
Contract: 3♥ E			

Board: 237	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10743	♠ —	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ KQ10972	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K1093	♦ 852	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ Q653	
Contract: 2♥ S			

Board: 238	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ AQ10932	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10984	♥ J6	2♥ Pass Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ AJ3	X Pass 2NT ¹ 3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ93	♣ 62	AP
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 239	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 1076532	♠ 8	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ Q732	♥ KJ10984	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ	♦ Q9865	Pass 4♥ X AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A	♣ 8	
Contract: 4♥ X S			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 240	♠ KQJ654	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q875	
Board: 241	♠ KJ832	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9863	
HCP: 8	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 242	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ653	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ873	You bid first.
Board: 243	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK765	
Board: 244	♠ 7	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8732	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A98542	
HCP: 9	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 245	♠ QJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1053	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ654	♠ A2		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ 10542				
North HCP: 10	♦ 62	♦ AJ73	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q875	♣ 1043				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ832	♠ 964				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ KQJ973				
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ9863	♦ —	X	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ QJ64				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ A65		2♥	2♠	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ653	♥ A104	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ K98543	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ873	♣ 2				
Contract: 5♥X N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 1085	♥ AQJ974				
North HCP: 9	♦ 73	♦ Q1092	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK765	♣ 103				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ A82		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8732	♥ 5				
North HCP: 9	♦ A98542	♦ QJ10	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ 1098742				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ765	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AQ9643				
North HCP: 14	♦ A72	♦ J1096	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1053	♣ Q87				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 240	♠ A2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10542	
Vul: None	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1043	
Board: 241	♠ 964	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ973	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ64	You bid first.
Board: 242	♠ A65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K98543	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 243	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ974	
Vul: None	♦ Q1092	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 103	
Board: 244	♠ A82	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	
HCP: 7	♣ 1098742	Partner bids first.
Board: 245	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9643	
Vul: None	♦ J1096	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q87	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ654	♠ A2		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ 10542				
North HCP: 10	♦ 62	♦ AJ73	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q875	♣ 1043				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ832	♠ 964				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ KQJ973				
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ9863	♦ —	X	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ QJ64				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ A65		2♥	2♠	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ653	♥ A104	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ K98543	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ873	♣ 2				
Contract: 5♥X N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 1085	♥ AQJ974				
North HCP: 9	♦ 73	♦ Q1092	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK765	♣ 103				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ A82		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8732	♥ 5				
North HCP: 9	♦ A98542	♦ QJ10	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ 1098742				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ765	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AQ9643				
North HCP: 14	♦ A72	♦ J1096	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1053	♣ Q87				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 246	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ542	
Vul: NS	♦ 109742	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 247	♠ A10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ64	

Board: 248	♠ 5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ973	
HCP: 9	♣ J8753	You bid first.

Board: 249	♠ A9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: EW	♦ A643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	

Board: 250	♠ KQ10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10942	

Board: 251	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ832	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 104	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AQJ10764		2♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ542	♥ 10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 109742	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ KJ96				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10532	♠ KQJ864				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ Q	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A84	♦ Q632				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ64	♣ 72				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ K64				
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ K94		2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AKJ973	♦ Q10542	3♣	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J8753	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9654	♠ QJ				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 853	♥ —	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ A643	♦ KQ10872				
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ J8543				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10943	♠ J85		2♣	Pass	5♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AKQ3	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ AK10964	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10942	♣ —	1. Exclusion, for ♠			
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ AJ10976				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ832	♥ 10	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J6	♦ 8				
South HCP: 8	♣ 104	♣ QJ973				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 246	♠ AQJ10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ96	

Board: 247	♠ KQJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q632	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 72	

Board: 248	♠ K64	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10542	
HCP: 8	♣ 109	Partner bids first.

Board: 249	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10872	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8543	

Board: 250	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 251	♠ AJ10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ973	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AQJ10764		2♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ542	♥ 10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 109742	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ KJ96				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10532	♠ KQJ864				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ Q	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A84	♦ Q632				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ64	♣ 72				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ K64				
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ K94		2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AKJ973	♦ Q10542	3♣	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J8753	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9654	♠ QJ				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 853	♥ —	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ A643	♦ KQ10872				
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ J8543				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10943	♠ J85		2♣	Pass	5♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AKQ3	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ AK10964	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10942	♣ —	1. Exclusion, for ♠			
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ AJ10976				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ832	♥ 10	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J6	♦ 8				
South HCP: 8	♣ 104	♣ QJ973				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 252	♠ AQ8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10763	
Board: 253	♠ QJ10976	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 54	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K1073	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 254	♠ 3	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10732	
Vul: Both	♦ K9763	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	
Board: 255	♠ Q953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9853	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	
Board: 256	♠ 82	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ732	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ Q10532	You bid first.
Board: 257	♠ J87	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J6	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ763	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8543	♠ K76		2♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AQ10874				
North HCP: 9	♦ K6	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 10763	♣ 82				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10976	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AJ10973	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 54	♦ Q108	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K1073	♣ Q985	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 975		2♥	2NT	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10732	♥ J8				
North HCP: 8	♦ K9763	♦ A4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AKJ763				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q953	♠ 10				2♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQ9853	♥ 7				
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ KQJ1063	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ K7652				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ 643		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ732	♥ 109864	X	Pass	5♦	X♦
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AJ9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10532	♣ A4				
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ K5				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ7	♥ KQ10986	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J6	♦ —	3♦	4♥	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ763	♣ 108542	Pass	5♥	X	AP
Contract: 5♥ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 252	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10874	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 82	
Board: 253	♠ —	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10973	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q108	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q985	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 254	♠ 975	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ763	
Board: 255	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K7652	
Board: 256	♠ 643	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109864	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 9	♣ A4	Partner bids first.
Board: 257	♠ K5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10986	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 108542	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8543	♠ K76		2♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AQ10874				
North HCP: 9	♦ K6	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 10763	♣ 82				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10976	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AJ10973	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 54	♦ Q108	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K1073	♣ Q985	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 975		2♥	2NT	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10732	♥ J8				
North HCP: 8	♦ K9763	♦ A4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AKJ763				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q953	♠ 10				2♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQ9853	♥ 7				
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ KQJ1063	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ K7652				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ 643		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ732	♥ 109864	X	Pass	5♦	X♦
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AJ9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10532	♣ A4				
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ K5				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ7	♥ KQ10986	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J6	♦ —	3♦	4♥	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ763	♣ 108542	Pass	5♥	X	AP
Contract: 5♥ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 258	♠ AK10843	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ Q986	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 64	
Board: 259	♠ 10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 754	
Board: 260	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8532	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 261	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1032	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 262	♠ 7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ932	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J109643	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 263	♠ 986	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1097	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AK10843	♠ 7	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ Q865432	2♠ 3NT AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q986	♦ 10532	
South HCP: 2	♣ 64	♣ 5	
Contract: 3N E			

Board: 259	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 10987	♠ —	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ J93	♥ 82	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ7	♦ AQ9542	Pass 3♦ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 754	♣ KJ962	
Contract: 3♦ S			

Board: 260	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 865	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ AK9642	♥ 5	2♥ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q8532	♦ AJ4	
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ AKQ963	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 261	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ A754	♠ KQJ1086	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q1032	♥ 74	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ9	♦ 8	Pass 4♠ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ Q1076	1. artificial
Contract: 4♠ S			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ A953	2♥ 3♦ Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ932	♥ 765	3♣ 4♣ 4♥ ¹ Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ 10863	4♠ Pass Pass 5♥
South HCP: 6	♣ J109643	♣ Q8	X AP
Contract: 5♥X N			1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 263	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ KQ7542	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ7	♥ 984	X Pass 2NT ¹ Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K1097	♦ Q542	3♣ 3♠ 4♣ AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ8	♣ —	1. Lebensohl after double
Contract: 4♣ W			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 258	♠ 7	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q865432	
Vul: None	♦ 10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 5	
Board: 259	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9542	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ962	
Board: 260	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ963	
Board: 261	♠ KQJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1076	
Board: 262	♠ A953	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10863	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q8	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 263	♠ KQ7542	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q542	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ —	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AK10843	♠ 7	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ Q865432	2♠ 3NT AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q986	♦ 10532	
South HCP: 2	♣ 64	♣ 5	
Contract: 3N E			

Board: 259	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 10987	♠ —	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ J93	♥ 82	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ7	♦ AQ9542	Pass 3♦ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 754	♣ KJ962	
Contract: 3♦ S			

Board: 260	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 865	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ AK9642	♥ 5	2♥ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q8532	♦ AJ4	
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ AKQ963	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 261	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ A754	♠ KQJ1086	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q1032	♥ 74	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ9	♦ 8	Pass 4♠ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ Q1076	1. artificial
Contract: 4♠ S			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ A953	2♥ 3♦ Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ932	♥ 765	3♣ 4♣ 4♥ ¹ Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ 10863	4♠ Pass Pass 5♥
South HCP: 6	♣ J109643	♣ Q8	X AP
Contract: 5♥X N			1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 263	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ KQ7542	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ7	♥ 984	X Pass 2NT ¹ Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K1097	♦ Q542	3♣ 3♠ 4♣ AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ8	♣ —	1. Lebensohl after double
Contract: 4♣ W			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 264	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ854	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1043	
Board: 265	♠ AK10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	
Board: 266	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ732	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9854	
Board: 267	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ83	
Board: 268	♠ AQ10983	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ K872	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 102	
Board: 269	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: EW	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A832	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ AKJ3		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ854	♥ 109				
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ KQ10743	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K1043	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10765	♠ 2				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ84	♥ 2				
North HCP: 12	♦ 54	♦ KJ10876	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ K9853				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ AK108		2♥	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ732	♥ 8				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AQJ974	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9854	♣ K3				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q764	♠ 5				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ95	♥ KQ10832				
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ83	♣ J10965				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10983	♠ KJ76		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AQ84				
North HCP: 9	♦ K872	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 102	♣ 8754				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1074	♠ AKQ962				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q108	♥ J7				
North HCP: 7	♦ J97	♦ 6	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A832	♣ 9764				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 264	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 265	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10876	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9853	
Board: 266	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	
Board: 267	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10832	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10965	
Board: 268	♠ KJ76	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8754	
Board: 269	♠ AKQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9764	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ AKJ3		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ854	♥ 109				
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ KQ10743	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K1043	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10765	♠ 2				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ84	♥ 2				
North HCP: 12	♦ 54	♦ KJ10876	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ K9853				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ AK108		2♥	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ732	♥ 8				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AQJ974	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9854	♣ K3				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q764	♠ 5				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ95	♥ KQ10832				
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ83	♣ J10965				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10983	♠ KJ76		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AQ84				
North HCP: 9	♦ K872	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 102	♣ 8754				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1074	♠ AKQ962				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q108	♥ J7				
North HCP: 7	♦ J97	♦ 6	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A832	♣ 9764				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 270	♠ J8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10962	
Vul: None	♦ Q10984	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 271	♠ K103	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A9643	
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.
Board: 272	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10873	
Vul: Both	♦ J8532	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	
Board: 273	♠ J1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ85	
Board: 274	♠ KQJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9742	
Board: 275	♠ 85	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10962	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK32	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ A1097		2♥	3♣	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AK10962	♥ 875				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10984	♦ K32	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ A86				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ AJ8742				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1052	♥ —				
North HCP: 9	♦ A9643	♦ 72	X	3♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q6	♣ K10843				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AK743		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK10873	♥ 92				
North HCP: 8	♦ J8532	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ AKJ976				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1087	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AJ10862				
North HCP: 13	♦ K104	♦ Q6532	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ85	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ653	♠ A7		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ A763	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ A952	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K9742	♣ QJ3	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KJ10976				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ10962	♥ —				
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ QJ10974	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK32	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 270	♠ A1097	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	
Vul: None	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A86	
Board: 271	♠ AJ8742	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 72	
HCP: 8	♣ K10843	You bid first.
Board: 272	♠ AK743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ976	
Board: 273	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10862	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6532	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	
Board: 274	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	
Vul: Both	♦ A952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	
Board: 275	♠ KJ10976	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10974	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ A1097		2♥	3♣	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AK10962	♥ 875				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10984	♦ K32	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ A86				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ AJ8742				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1052	♥ —				
North HCP: 9	♦ A9643	♦ 72	X	3♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q6	♣ K10843				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AK743		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK10873	♥ 92				
North HCP: 8	♦ J8532	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ AKJ976				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1087	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AJ10862				
North HCP: 13	♦ K104	♦ Q6532	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ85	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ653	♠ A7		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ A763	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ A952	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K9742	♣ QJ3	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KJ10976				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ10962	♥ —				
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ QJ10974	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK32	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 276	♠ AK9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1073	
Board: 277	♠ KQ9	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK853	
HCP: 17	♣ A86	Partner bids first.
Board: 278	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10432	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8754	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J4	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		West Bids 6♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 279	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ82	
Board: 280	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ832	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10876	
Board: 281	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1073	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AK9762	♠ 3	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ A9753	2♠ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ K107632	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1073	♣ 8	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 277	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ 73	
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ KQ10764	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK853	♦ 10	X XX 2♠ 3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ A86	♣ K1052	Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP

Board: 278	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q98753	
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10432	♥ 65	2♥ 2♠ Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K8754	♦ J10	3♣ 3♦ Pass 3♥
South HCP: 3	♣ J4	♣ 932	4♣ Pass 5♣ Pass
Contract: 6♣ W			6♣ AP

Board: 279	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ 6	
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ KQ10975	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1097	♦ Q543	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ82	♣ 94	
Contract: 2♥ S			

Board: 280	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 653	♠ K10974	
Vul: None	♥ AKQ832	♥ 96	2♥ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ A1063	
South HCP: 8	♣ 10876	♣ J3	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 281	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ KQ9542	
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1073	♥ J6	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q108	♦ 6	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q9	♣ K765	
Contract: 2♠ S			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 276	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9753	
Vul: EW	♦ K107632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	
Board: 277	♠ 73	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10764	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 8	♣ K1052	You bid first.
Board: 278	♠ Q98753	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 932	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		West Bids 6♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 279	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10975	
Vul: Both	♦ Q543	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 94	
Board: 280	♠ K10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ A1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J3	
Board: 281	♠ KQ9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K765	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AK9762	♠ 3	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ A9753	2♠ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ K107632	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1073	♣ 8	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 277	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ 73	
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ KQ10764	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK853	♦ 10	X XX 2♠ 3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ A86	♣ K1052	Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP

Board: 278	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q98753	
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10432	♥ 65	2♥ 2♠ Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K8754	♦ J10	3♣ 3♦ Pass 3♥
South HCP: 3	♣ J4	♣ 932	4♣ Pass 5♣ Pass
Contract: 6♣ W			6♣ AP

Board: 279	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ 6	
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ KQ10975	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1097	♦ Q543	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ82	♣ 94	
Contract: 2♥ S			

Board: 280	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 653	♠ K10974	
Vul: None	♥ AKQ832	♥ 96	2♥ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ A1063	
South HCP: 8	♣ 10876	♣ J3	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 281	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ KQ9542	
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1073	♥ J6	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q108	♦ 6	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q9	♣ K765	
Contract: 2♠ S			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 282 ♠ 72
Dealer: N ♥ A98632
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 6 ♣ Q8753

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283 ♠ J4
Dealer: S ♥ QJ9842
Vul: NS ♦ AQ8
HCP: 10 ♣ 86

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ984
Vul: EW ♦ Q873
HCP: 8 ♣ 98

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285 ♠ 965
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ J10
HCP: 8 ♣ AK109532

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286 ♠ 75
Dealer: N ♥ A87532
Vul: Both ♦ K9862
HCP: 7 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 287 ♠ AKJ
Dealer: S ♥ 93
Vul: None ♦ 10985
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ102

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ A96		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A98632	♥ KJ	2♣	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ KJ107652	3♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8753	♣ J	Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ A109762				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9842	♥ 6				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ8	♦ 5	3♥	X♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 86	♣ K7543				
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ QJ9		2♥	2♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ984	♥ 62				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q873	♦ KJ542	3♣	Pass	6♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 98	♣ 654				
Contract: 6♣ E						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ KJ6543	2♣	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J10	♦ K9853	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AK109532	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♣ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ Q862		2♥	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ A87532	♥ 109				
North HCP: 7	♦ K9862	♦ AJ4				
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ J862				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ KQ10654	Pass	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 10985	♦ K632	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ102	♣ 873	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 282 ♠ A96
Dealer: N ♥ KJ
Vul: None ♦ KJ107652
HCP: 13 ♣ J

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283 ♠ A109762
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 7 ♣ K7543

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284 ♠ QJ9
Dealer: N ♥ 62
Vul: EW ♦ KJ542
HCP: 7 ♣ 654

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285 ♠ 10
Dealer: S ♥ KJ6543
Vul: NS ♦ K9853
HCP: 7 ♣ 4

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 286 ♠ Q862
Dealer: N ♥ 109
Vul: Both ♦ AJ4
HCP: 8 ♣ J862

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10654
Vul: None ♦ K632
HCP: 8 ♣ 873

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ A96		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A98632	♥ KJ	2♣	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ KJ107652	3♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8753	♣ J	Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ A109762				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9842	♥ 6				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ8	♦ 5	3♥	X♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 86	♣ K7543				
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ QJ9		2♥	2♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ984	♥ 62				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q873	♦ KJ542	3♣	Pass	6♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 98	♣ 654				
Contract: 6♣ E						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ KJ6543	2♣	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J10	♦ K9853	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AK109532	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♣ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ Q862		2♥	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ A87532	♥ 109				
North HCP: 7	♦ K9862	♦ AJ4				
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ J862				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ KQ10654	Pass	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 10985	♦ K632	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ102	♣ 873	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 288	♠ J	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ732	West Bids 6♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 108654	
HCP: 7	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 289	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK3	
Board: 290	♠ KQ9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q973	
Board: 291	♠ A92	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q96532	
Board: 292	♠ 10	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10852	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K942	
HCP: 10	♣ J10	You bid first.
Board: 293	♠ 65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 5	♣ KQ86432	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♠ W

North:
♠ J
♥ KQJ732
♦ 108654
♣ 4

South:
♠ Q1086
♥ 95
♦ Q92
♣ J1083

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
6♠	AP		

Board: 289
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A
♥ AQJ2
♦ AJ986
♣ AK3

South:
♠ KQ8742
♥ —
♦ K7
♣ 109652

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 290
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KQ9876
♥ 9
♦ 109
♣ Q973

South:
♠ 54
♥ KJ1084
♦ Q762
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 291
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ A92
♥ 4
♦ AJ10
♣ Q96532

South:
♠ 6
♥ KQJ532
♦ 7632
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 292
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ 10
♥ AQ10852
♦ K942
♣ J10

South:
♠ A84
♥ K64
♦ J53
♣ 9762

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
♠ 65
♥ 1092
♦ 5
♣ KQ86432

South:
♠ Q102
♥ KQJ763
♦ Q864
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♥
2♠	4♥	X	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 288	♠ Q1086	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	West Bids 6♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	
HCP: 5	♣ J1083	Partner bids first.

Board: 289	♠ KQ8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 109652	

Board: 290	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1084	
Vul: None	♦ Q762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	

Board: 291	♠ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ532	
Vul: NS	♦ 7632	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ	

Board: 292	♠ A84	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J53	
HCP: 8	♣ 9762	Partner bids first.

Board: 293	♠ Q102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ763	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q864	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♠ W

North:
♠ J
♥ KQJ732
♦ 108654
♣ 4

South:
♠ Q1086
♥ 95
♦ Q92
♣ J1083

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
6♠	AP		

Board: 289
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A
♥ AQJ2
♦ AJ986
♣ AK3

South:
♠ KQ8742
♥ —
♦ K7
♣ 109652

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 290
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KQ9876
♥ 9
♦ 109
♣ Q973

South:
♠ 54
♥ KJ1084
♦ Q762
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 291
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ A92
♥ 4
♦ AJ10
♣ Q96532

South:
♠ 6
♥ KQJ532
♦ 7632
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 292
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ 10
♥ AQ10852
♦ K942
♣ J10

South:
♠ A84
♥ K64
♦ J53
♣ 9762

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
♠ 65
♥ 1092
♦ 5
♣ KQ86432

South:
♠ Q102
♥ KQJ763
♦ Q864
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♥
2♠	4♥	X	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 294	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ854	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 295	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K94	

Board: 296	♠ KQ10962	West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ J10985	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	

Board: 297	♠ Q8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Board: 298	♠ A5	West Doubles 3♥ if possible. East Bids 4♦ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7643	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6542	

Board: 299	♠ 943	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ 1086542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 65	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ AQ7				
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ854	♥ A		2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ75	♦ Q106	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 10	♣ AK9753				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK102	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ 1052	♥ AKJ643				2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A65	♦ J10984	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K94	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10962	♠ 83				
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ KQJ1075		2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J10985	♦ Q4	3♣	3♦	4♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ 1096				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8653	♠ K				
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ KQ10973				2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q864	♦ 107532	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A6	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 86				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7643	♥ 1098		2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ K876	X	Pass	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ 6542	♣ Q983	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ J102				
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ AQ8642				2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 1086542	♦ —	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 65	♣ Q1098				
Contract: 2♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 294	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK9753	

Board: 295	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ643	
Vul: NS	♦ J10984	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 62	

Board: 296	♠ 83	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1075	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	
HCP: 8	♣ 1096	Partner bids first.

Board: 297	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10973	
Vul: Both	♦ 107532	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

Board: 298	♠ 86	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K876	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q983	Partner bids first.

Board: 299	♠ J102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8642	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1098	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ AQ7				
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ854	♥ A		2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ75	♦ Q106	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 10	♣ AK9753				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK102	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ 1052	♥ AKJ643				2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A65	♦ J10984	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K94	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10962	♠ 83				
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ KQJ1075		2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J10985	♦ Q4	3♣	3♦	4♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ 1096				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8653	♠ K				
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ KQ10973				2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q864	♦ 107532	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A6	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 86				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7643	♥ 1098		2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ K876	X	Pass	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ 6542	♣ Q983	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ J102				
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ AQ8642				2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 1086542	♦ —	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 65	♣ Q1098				
Contract: 2♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 300	♠ 2	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10983	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K953	
HCP: 10	♣ J4	You bid first.
Board: 301	♠ 98753	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J854	West Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 4	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Board: 302	♠ —	West Bids 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9753	Partner bids first.
Vul: Both	♦ K652	
HCP: 9	♣ J105	
Board: 303	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1083	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1052	
Board: 304	♠ J10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10973	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 9	♣ Q976	Partner bids first.
Board: 305	♠ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ 832	
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ 754		2♥	X	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10983	♥ K64				
North HCP: 10	♦ K953	♦ AJ762	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J4	♣ 95				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98753	♠ —	X	3♥	4♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 743	♥ AKQ1085	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J854	♦ 102	6♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ 108652	AP			
Contract: 6♠X E						

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J10984		2♥	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9753	♥ A84				
North HCP: 9	♦ K652	♦ A7				
South HCP: 12	♣ J105	♣ K84				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK98	♠ 6				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K1083	♥ 5	2♥	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ A108652	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1052	♣ K9763				
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ K75		2♥	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10973	♥ 2				
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ KQ97543				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q976	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ62	♠ J				2♥
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ KQ10962	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 832	♦ K4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK2	♣ 9754				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 300	♠ 754	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ762	
HCP: 8	♣ 95	Partner bids first.

Board: 301	♠ —	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1085	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 102	West Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 108652	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 302	♠ J10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K84	

Board: 303	♠ 6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A108652	
HCP: 7	♣ K9763	You bid first.

Board: 304	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ97543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J3	

Board: 305	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10962	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9754	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ 754		2♥	X	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10983	♥ K64				
North HCP: 10	♦ K953	♦ AJ762	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J4	♣ 95				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98753	♠ —	X	3♥	4♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 743	♥ AKQ1085	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J854	♦ 102	6♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ 108652	AP			
Contract: 6♠X E						

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J10984		2♥	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9753	♥ A84				
North HCP: 9	♦ K652	♦ A7				
South HCP: 12	♣ J105	♣ K84				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK98	♠ 6				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K1083	♥ 5	2♥	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ A108652	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1052	♣ K9763				
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ K75		2♥	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10973	♥ 2				
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ KQ97543				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q976	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ62	♠ J				2♥
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ KQ10962	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 832	♦ K4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK2	♣ 9754				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 306	♠ A109742	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K9743	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 307	♠ J103	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9753	
HCP: 4	♣ 104	Partner bids first.
Board: 308	♠ 95	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A97632	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ654	
HCP: 7	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 309	♠ Q6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 532	
Board: 310	♠ KQ10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1076	
Board: 311	♠ 73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7543	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109742	♠ Q5		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ 2	2NT	3♣	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ KJ10432	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K9743	♣ Q1052				
Contract: 4♥ E			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J103	♠ KQ9765				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ J6				
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ9753	♦ 8	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 104	♣ K876				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ 862		2♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ A97632	♥ K54				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ654	♦ 10	X	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ KQJ642				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AJ9754				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ —				
North HCP: 9	♦ J7532	♦ A9	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 532	♣ 109876				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10743	♠ A		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ Q654				
North HCP: 7	♦ 103	♦ KJ952	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q1076	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ 106				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7543	♥ —				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ10862	2♠	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A3	♣ KJ1072				
Contract: 4♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 306	♠ Q5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10432	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1052	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 307	♠ KQ9765	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K876	
Board: 308	♠ 862	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ642	
Board: 309	♠ AJ9754	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ A9	
HCP: 9	♣ 109876	
Board: 310	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q654	Partner bids first.
Vul: None	♦ KJ952	
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	
Board: 311	♠ 106	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	You bid first.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10862	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1072	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109742	♠ Q5		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ 2	2NT	3♣	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ KJ10432	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K9743	♣ Q1052	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J103	♠ KQ9765				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ J6				
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ9753	♦ 8	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 104	♣ K876				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ 862		2♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ A97632	♥ K54				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ654	♦ 10	X	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ KQJ642				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AJ9754				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ —				
North HCP: 9	♦ J7532	♦ A9	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 532	♣ 109876				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10743	♠ A		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ Q654				
North HCP: 7	♦ 103	♦ KJ952	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q1076	♣ AK2	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ 106				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7543	♥ —				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ10862	2♠	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A3	♣ KJ1072				
Contract: 4♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 312	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8763	
Vul: None	♦ Q965	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	
Board: 313	♠ KJ9653	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	
Board: 314	♠ KQ8763	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10853	
HCP: 7	♣ Q106	You bid first.
Board: 315	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	
Board: 316	♠ KQ9865	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ Q963	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 96	
Board: 317	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A1082	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ AQ8763	♥ 10		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q965	♦ AK3				
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ QJ987				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 313	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9653	♠ 107	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ KQ8764				2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ752	♦ 10	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ KJ75				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 314	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8763	♠ J1042	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ Q1072		2♠	X	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 10853	♦ K4	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q106	♣ 732				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 315	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ AK74	♠ 3	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ KQ8642				2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ985	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J5	♣ K10873				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 316	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9865	♠ 107	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ KJ86		2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q963	♦ KJ108	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 96	♣ J52				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 317	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ J4	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ AJ9842				2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ653	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ K9864				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 312	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ987	
Board: 313	♠ 107	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8764	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ75	
Board: 314	♠ J1042	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1072	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K4	
HCP: 6	♣ 732	Partner bids first.
Board: 315	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8642	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10873	
Board: 316	♠ 107	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: None	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J52	
Board: 317	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9842	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9864	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A1082	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ AQ8763	♥ 10		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q965	♦ AK3				
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ QJ987				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 313	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9653	♠ 107	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ KQ8764				2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ752	♦ 10	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ KJ75				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 314	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8763	♠ J1042	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ Q1072		2♠	X	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 10853	♦ K4	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q106	♣ 732				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 315	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ AK74	♠ 3	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ KQ8642				2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ985	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J5	♣ K10873				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 316	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9865	♠ 107	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ KJ86		2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q963	♦ KJ108	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 96	♣ J52				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 317	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ J4	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ AJ9842				2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ653	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ K9864				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 318	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7542	
Vul: EW	♦ A982	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 319	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ K109632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	
Board: 320	♠ A	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9843	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 62	
HCP: 9	♣ 8432	You bid first.
Board: 321	♠ AKQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	
Board: 322	♠ KQ9752	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 53	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ83	You bid first.
Board: 323	♠ K95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7642	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1062	♠ J743		2♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7542	♥ J63				
North HCP: 9	♦ A982	♦ KJ5	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ 982				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KQJ1096				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ7	♥ 9				
North HCP: 15	♦ K109632	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q7	♣ J109432				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J987432		2♥	3♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9843	♥ —				
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ 4	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 8432	♣ AQ976				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ52	♠ J109				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K98	♥ AQ5432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ 82	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A74	♣ K1062	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9752	♠ 8		2♠	3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ KJ983				
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ J98742	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ83	♣ K				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ AQ10876	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 94	♦ J1072	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK7642	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 318	♠ J743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 982	
Board: 319	♠ KQJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J109432	
Board: 320	♠ J987432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 7	♣ AQ976	Partner bids first.
Board: 321	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5432	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1062	
Board: 322	♠ 8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ983	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J98742	
HCP: 8	♣ K	Partner bids first.
Board: 323	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10876	
Vul: Both	♦ J1072	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ5	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1062	♠ J743		2♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7542	♥ J63				
North HCP: 9	♦ A982	♦ KJ5	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ 982				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KQJ1096				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ7	♥ 9				
North HCP: 15	♦ K109632	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q7	♣ J109432				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J987432		2♥	3♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9843	♥ —				
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ 4	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 8432	♣ AQ976				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ52	♠ J109				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K98	♥ AQ5432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ 82	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A74	♣ K1062	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9752	♠ 8		2♠	3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ KJ983				
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ J98742	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ83	♣ K				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ AQ10876	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 94	♦ J1072	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK7642	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 324	♠ AQJ1063	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q932	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 85	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 325	♠ AQ542	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K743	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 742	
Board: 326	♠ A96432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ J	
HCP: 7	♣ Q8532	
Board: 327	♠ 98	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98652	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1065	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 328	♠ AQJ1093	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	
HCP: 10	♣ J862	
Board: 329	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	Partner bids first.
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ9432	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1063	♠ K4		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ Q9864	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	X
North HCP: 9	♦ Q932	♦ 6	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 85	♣ KJ1042	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ542	♠ —				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K743	♥ AQJ986				
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ 98652	X	4♥	5♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 742	♣ Q3				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96432	♠ Q		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AQJ93	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ AK954	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q8532	♣ A9	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AJ10652				2♠
Vul: None	♥ J98652	♥ —	Pass	Pass	2NT	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ A1065	♦ 97	X	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ K10763	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1093	♠ 8764		2♠	3♦	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A652				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q104	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J862	♣ 1093				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AQ7653				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ K10				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q95	♦ J632	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ9432	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 324	♠ K4	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9864	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1042	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 325	♠ —	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ986	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 98652	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q3	
Board: 326	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ93	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ AK954	
HCP: 20	♣ A9	
Board: 327	♠ AJ10652	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K10763	You bid first.
Board: 328	♠ 8764	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A652	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1093	
Board: 329	♠ AQ7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	You bid first.
Vul: Both	♦ J632	
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1063	♠ K4		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ Q9864	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	X
North HCP: 9	♦ Q932	♦ 6	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 85	♣ KJ1042	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ542	♠ —				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K743	♥ AQJ986				
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ 98652	X	4♥	5♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 742	♣ Q3				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96432	♠ Q		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AQJ93	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ AK954	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q8532	♣ A9	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AJ10652				2♠
Vul: None	♥ J98652	♥ —	Pass	Pass	2NT	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ A1065	♦ 97	X	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ K10763	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1093	♠ 8764		2♠	3♦	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A652				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q104	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J862	♣ 1093				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AQ7653				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ K10				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q95	♦ J632	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ9432	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 330	♠ J5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ975	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1032	You bid first.

Board: 331	♠ KJ96	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J765	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	
HCP: 8	♣ K98	Partner bids first.

Board: 332	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ975	
Vul: EW	♦ 87632	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 333	♠ 95	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A106	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ1086	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 334	♠ AQ10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Board: 335	♠ AQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ107	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ Q10984		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ975	♥ —	2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ A7632	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ1032	♣ 864				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ96	♠ 75				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J765	♥ KQ10843	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 87	♦ 3				
South HCP: 9	♣ K98	♣ A643				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ KQJ10		2♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ975	♥ J84	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 87632	♦ Q54				
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ J107				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ AKQ1073				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1074	♥ J2	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A106	♦ 4	3♣	X	3♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ1086	♣ 9532	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10985	♠ J3		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ KQ754	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ106	♦ AK94	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ K6	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ643	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ AQJ743				
North HCP: 12	♦ 32	♦ Q1054	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ107	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 330	♠ Q10984	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A7632	
HCP: 6	♣ 864	Partner bids first.

Board: 331	♠ 75	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10843	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 9	♣ A643	You bid first.

Board: 332	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J107	

Board: 333	♠ AKQ1073	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 9532	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 334	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ754	
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

Board: 335	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ743	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1054	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ Q10984		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ975	♥ —	2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ A7632	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ1032	♣ 864				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ96	♠ 75				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J765	♥ KQ10843	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 87	♦ 3				
South HCP: 9	♣ K98	♣ A643				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ KQJ10		2♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ975	♥ J84	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 87632	♦ Q54				
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ J107				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ AKQ1073				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1074	♥ J2	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A106	♦ 4	3♣	X	3♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ1086	♣ 9532	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10985	♠ J3		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ KQ754	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ106	♦ AK94	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ K6	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ643	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ AQJ743				
North HCP: 12	♦ 32	♦ Q1054	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ107	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 336 ♠ KQ9654
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 7 ♣ Q98543

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 337 ♠ 94
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ9732
Vul: None ♦ J108
HCP: 7 ♣ 4

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338 ♠ AQJ864
Dealer: N ♥ 84
Vul: NS ♦ K1063
HCP: 10 ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 339 ♠ KQJ872
Dealer: S ♥ 9632
Vul: EW ♦ 43
HCP: 7 ♣ J

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 340 ♠ KQJ1094
Dealer: N ♥ 84
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ105

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 341 ♠ 7532
Dealer: S ♥ KJ84
Vul: EW ♦ A2
HCP: 11 ♣ K109

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9654	♠ 32		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K10852	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ A743	3NT	4♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ Q98543	♣ J10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AQJ1073				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ9732	♥ 8	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J108	♦ 6	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ 107653				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ864	♠ K105				
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ A975		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K1063	♦ Q85				
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ A109				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ872	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9632	♥ AQJ1085	X	4♥	X	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 43	♦ 7				
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ Q9863				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1094	♠ 853		2♠	2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ Q7	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ K10875	1. Texas			
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ105	♣ 973				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7532	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ84	♥ A109652	2NT	4♥	X	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A2	♦ 9				
South HCP: 7	♣ K109	♣ QJ872				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 336	♠ 32	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10852	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A743	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J10	Partner bids first.
Board: 337	♠ AQJ1073	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 107653	You bid first.
Board: 338	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A975	Partner bids first.
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	
HCP: 13	♣ A109	
Board: 339	♠ 4	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1085	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 9	♣ Q9863	You bid first.
Board: 340	♠ 853	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10875	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 973	Partner bids first.
Board: 341	♠ 10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109652	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ872	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9654	♠ 32		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K10852	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ A743	3NT	4♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ Q98543	♣ J10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AQJ1073				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ9732	♥ 8	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J108	♦ 6	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ 107653				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ864	♠ K105				
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ A975		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K1063	♦ Q85				
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ A109				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ872	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9632	♥ AQJ1085	X	4♥	X	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 43	♦ 7				
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ Q9863				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1094	♠ 853		2♠	2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ Q7	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ K10875	1. Texas			
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ105	♣ 973				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7532	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ84	♥ A109652	2NT	4♥	X	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A2	♦ 9				
South HCP: 7	♣ K109	♣ QJ872				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 342	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9763	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9843	
Board: 343	♠ 7643	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	West Bids 5NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8653	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 344	♠ KQ9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9853	
Board: 345	♠ 109	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 74	
HCP: 6	♣ AJ10742	Partner bids first.
Board: 346	♠ AJ8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10987	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J4	
Board: 347	♠ KJ84	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10752	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K102	
HCP: 14	♣ A	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 53
♥ AK9763
♦ —
♣ J9843

South:
♠ Q1087
♥ 8
♦ Q973
♣ Q1072

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

Board: 343
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣ X E

North:
♠ 7643
♥ Q84
♦ A8653
♣ 8

South:
♠ 92
♥ AK10653
♦ 7
♣ Q543

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	4♥	5♥ ¹	Pass
5NT ²	Pass	6♣	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 344
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ9743
♥ Q
♦ 5
♣ Q9853

South:
♠ A105
♥ A109863
♦ 1083
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 109
♥ J84
♦ 74
♣ AJ10742

South:
♠ J
♥ AQ9652
♦ K862
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ8742
♥ —
♦ Q10987
♣ J4

South:
♠ KQ109
♥ K10964
♦ —
♣ AQ109

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ X S

North:
♠ KJ84
♥ K10752
♦ K102
♣ A

South:
♠ AQ10932
♥ 3
♦ 9
♣ 105432

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	4♠	X	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 342	♠ Q1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1072	
Board: 343	♠ 92	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10653	West Bids 5NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q543	You bid first.
Board: 344	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109863	
Vul: EW	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	
Board: 345	♠ J	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9652	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K862	
HCP: 10	♣ 96	You bid first.
Board: 346	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10964	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ109	
Board: 347	♠ AQ10932	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 6	♣ 105432	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 53
♥ AK9763
♦ —
♣ J9843

South:
♠ Q1087
♥ 8
♦ Q973
♣ Q1072

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

Board: 343
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣ X E

North:
♠ 7643
♥ Q84
♦ A8653
♣ 8

South:
♠ 92
♥ AK10653
♦ 7
♣ Q543

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	4♥	5♥ ¹	Pass
5NT ²	Pass	6♣	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 344
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ9743
♥ Q
♦ 5
♣ Q9853

South:
♠ A105
♥ A109863
♦ 1083
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 109
♥ J84
♦ 74
♣ AJ10742

South:
♠ J
♥ AQ9652
♦ K862
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ8742
♥ —
♦ Q10987
♣ J4

South:
♠ KQ109
♥ K10964
♦ —
♣ AQ109

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ X S

North:
♠ KJ84
♥ K10752
♦ K102
♣ A

South:
♠ AQ10932
♥ 3
♦ 9
♣ 105432

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	4♠	X	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 348 ♠ KQ8432
Dealer: N ♥ J104
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ K1082

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 349 ♠ J1095
Dealer: S ♥ Q874
Vul: EW ♦ J6
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ3

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 350 ♠ KQ8543
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 5 ♣ 87632

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 351 ♠ K93
Dealer: S ♥ KJ10943
Vul: NS ♦ J10
HCP: 8 ♣ 107

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 352 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ KQ7653
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 7 ♣ Q109652

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 353 ♠ A10
Dealer: S ♥ K3
Vul: NS ♦ Q1063
HCP: 12 ♣ K10543

East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8432	♠ 6		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J104	♥ 9				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ K987654	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ K1082	♣ J976				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1095	♠ 7				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q874	♥ 3	X	Pass	2♣	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J6	♦ AKQ1094	Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ3	♣ 108652	4♣	5♦	Pass	Pass
Contract: 5♦ X S			XA♣♣	AP		

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8543	♠ 109762				
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 2		2♠	X	4♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 4	♦ KJ92	6♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 87632	♣ Q94				
Contract: 6♥ W						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ AJ10854				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10943	♥ —				2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J10	♦ K2	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 107	♣ J8542				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKQJ85				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7653	♥ —		2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ AK3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ Q109652	♣ AJ87				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ KQ9732				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ 98	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1063	♦ 9	Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ K10543	♣ Q862	4♦	X♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 348 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ K987654
HCP: 4 ♣ J976

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 349 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ1094
HCP: 9 ♣ 108652

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 350 ♠ 109762
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ KJ92
HCP: 6 ♣ Q94

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 351 ♠ AJ10854
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ K2
HCP: 9 ♣ J8542

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 352 ♠ AKQJ85
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AK3
HCP: 22 ♣ AJ87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 353 ♠ KQ9732
Dealer: S ♥ 98
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 7 ♣ Q862

East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8432	♠ 6		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J104	♥ 9				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ K987654	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ K1082	♣ J976				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1095	♠ 7				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q874	♥ 3	X	Pass	2♣	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J6	♦ AKQ1094	Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ3	♣ 108652	4♣	5♦	Pass	Pass
Contract: 5♦ X S			XA♣♣	AP		

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8543	♠ 109762				
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 2		2♠	X	4♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 4	♦ KJ92	6♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 87632	♣ Q94				
Contract: 6♥ W						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ AJ10854				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10943	♥ —				2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J10	♦ K2	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 107	♣ J8542				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKQJ85				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7653	♥ —		2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ AK3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ Q109652	♣ AJ87				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ KQ9732				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ 98	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1063	♦ 9	Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ K10543	♣ Q862	4♦	X♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 354	♠ 4	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10972	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 107652	

Board: 355	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10973	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q1052	

Board: 356	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8653	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10643	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	

Board: 357	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ J96543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK5	

Board: 358	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9832	
Vul: None	♦ K875	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Board: 359	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ K9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A52	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ A108763	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10972	♥ —		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ AJ874	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 107652	♣ 94				
Contract: 2♥X N						

Board: 355	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AQ6543	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ K10973	♥ Q				2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 106	♦ Q9542	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1052	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 356	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J9762	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ AK8653	♥ J		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10643	♦ AJ9				
South HCP: 10	♣ 74	♣ K1095				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 357	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ A104	♠ QJ9752	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ 2				2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J96543	♦ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK5	♣ Q10842				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 358	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ 7543	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ KQ9832	♥ AJ104		2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K875	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AQJ6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ	♠ 2				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ KQ10972	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K9632	♦ Q84	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A52	♣ Q94	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 354	♠ A108763	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 94	
Board: 355	♠ AQ6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9542	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	
Board: 356	♠ J9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1095	
Board: 357	♠ QJ9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q10842	
Board: 358	♠ 7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ6	
Board: 359	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10972	
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q94	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ A108763		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10972	♥ —		AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ AJ874	X			
South HCP: 9	♣ 107652	♣ 94				
Contract: 2♥X N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AQ6543				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K10973	♥ Q				
North HCP: 5	♦ 106	♦ Q9542	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1052	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J9762		2♥	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ AK8653	♥ J				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10643	♦ AJ9				
South HCP: 10	♣ 74	♣ K1095				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A104	♠ QJ9752				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ 2				
North HCP: 13	♦ J96543	♦ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK5	♣ Q10842				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ 7543		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ9832	♥ AJ104				
North HCP: 9	♦ K875	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AQJ6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ	♠ 2				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ KQ10972	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K9632	♦ Q84	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A52	♣ Q94				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 360	♠ KQJ543	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q653	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J87	

Board: 361	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K843	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 862	

Board: 362	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10632	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A843	

Board: 363	♠ —	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107642	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ543	♠ 6		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A10983		AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ Q653	♦ A10972	3♣			
South HCP: 8	♣ J87	♣ 64				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ KQ9863				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K843	♥ 9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AK5	♦ 92	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 862	♣ KJ107	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 873	♠ K64				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10632	♥ 95		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ Q73				
South HCP: 9	♣ A843	♣ KJ652				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KJ9863				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ107642	♥ —				
North HCP: 12	♦ K87	♦ QJ943	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ10	♣ 64				
Contract: 3♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 360	♠ 6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10983	
Vul: EW	♦ A10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	

Board: 361	♠ KQ9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ107	

Board: 362	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ652	

Board: 363	♠ KJ9863	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ943	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 64	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ543	♠ 6		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A10983		AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ Q653	♦ A10972	3♣			
South HCP: 8	♣ J87	♣ 64				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ KQ9863				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K843	♥ 9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AK5	♦ 92	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 862	♣ KJ107	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 873	♠ K64				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10632	♥ 95		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ Q73				
South HCP: 9	♣ A843	♣ KJ652				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KJ9863				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ107642	♥ —				
North HCP: 12	♦ K87	♦ QJ943	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ10	♣ 64				
Contract: 3♣ W						